

**FADE  
TO  
BLACK**

WITH JIMMY CHURCH



1  
00:01:25,330 --> 00:01:21,569

[Music]

2  
00:01:28,870 --> 00:01:25,340

this hope radio for the masses headline

3  
00:01:30,760 --> 00:01:28,880

of the food reliably 1947 the Army Air

4  
00:01:32,740 --> 00:01:30,770

Forces has announced been applying this

5  
00:01:35,020 --> 00:01:32,750

has been found and is now in the

6  
00:01:38,550 --> 00:01:35,030

possession of the army the game is

7  
00:01:41,410 --> 00:01:38,560

rigged changed the game game changer I

8  
00:01:45,699 --> 00:01:41,420

occasionally think how quickly our

9  
00:01:48,249 --> 00:01:45,709

differences worldwide would vanish if we

10  
00:01:51,550 --> 00:01:48,259

were facing an alien threat from outside

11  
00:01:56,830 --> 00:01:54,100

[Applause]

12  
00:01:59,800 --> 00:01:56,840

this is fade to black with your host

13  
00:02:03,170 --> 00:01:59,810

Jimmy Church on the game changer radio

14

00:02:05,040 --> 00:02:03,180

network and a GRA the global ring

15

00:02:06,920 --> 00:02:05,050

Alliance

16

00:02:17,660 --> 00:02:06,930

[Music]

17

00:02:19,820 --> 00:02:17,670

you listening to

18

00:02:20,760 --> 00:02:19,830

with Jimmy judge on the game changing

19

00:02:25,840 --> 00:02:20,770

Network

20

00:02:32,170 --> 00:02:25,850

[Music]

21

00:02:37,900 --> 00:02:32,180

good evening are you doing

22

00:02:42,020 --> 00:02:37,910

fade to black the spoke radio

23

00:02:56,479 --> 00:02:50,500

math says ah he do today's Wednesday

24

00:03:03,750 --> 00:03:01,979

23 days into the new year just 342 days

25

00:03:05,790 --> 00:03:03,760

left

26

00:03:08,280 --> 00:03:05,800

you've got a full year in front of this

27

00:03:09,839 --> 00:03:08,290

and we are alive from a bunker somewhere

28

00:03:12,880 --> 00:03:09,849

in the middle of beautiful downtown

29

00:03:16,580 --> 00:03:14,990

and I would like to welcome everybody

30

00:03:19,880 --> 00:03:16,590

listening all around the world all

31

00:03:22,400 --> 00:03:19,890

across the United States hither and

32

00:03:24,710 --> 00:03:22,410

thither to and fro back and forth up and

33

00:03:27,070 --> 00:03:24,720

down east and west north and south far

34

00:03:30,530 --> 00:03:27,080

and near

35

00:03:34,880 --> 00:03:30,540

this is fade to black for kjc are the

36

00:03:38,360 --> 00:03:34,890

game changer network and Keiji are a the

37

00:03:40,850 --> 00:03:38,370

planets I am your host if you church

38

00:03:42,130 --> 00:03:40,860

what is cracking everybody how you doing

39

00:03:48,430 --> 00:03:42,140

[Music]

40

00:03:50,000 --> 00:03:48,440

how you doing tonight fire it up man

41

00:03:54,770 --> 00:03:50,010

fired up tonight

42

00:03:58,059 --> 00:03:54,780

halo Harris is here that's right we're

43

00:04:00,830 --> 00:03:58,069

gonna be talking about whistleblowers

44

00:04:04,490 --> 00:04:00,840

that's right we're gonna talk about J

45

00:04:07,539 --> 00:04:04,500

Allen Hynek we're gonna talk about you

46

00:04:10,430 --> 00:04:07,549

follow to you around the world countries

47

00:04:12,800 --> 00:04:10,440

in Latin America we're gonna do that

48

00:04:14,650 --> 00:04:12,810

it's gonna be a great conversation

49

00:04:18,219 --> 00:04:14,660

tonight really looking forward to this

50

00:04:24,380 --> 00:04:18,229

tomorrow night is another Fator night

51  
00:04:26,330 --> 00:04:24,390  
with open lines all night long and that

52  
00:04:28,490 --> 00:04:26,340  
will be tomorrow night I do want to

53  
00:04:31,760 --> 00:04:28,500  
remind everybody Friday I will be at the

54  
00:04:35,870 --> 00:04:31,770  
NAMM show that's right I will be down in

55  
00:04:40,000 --> 00:04:35,880  
Anaheim California and then Saturday

56  
00:04:44,710 --> 00:04:40,010  
night I am over at coast-to-coast am and

57  
00:04:47,600 --> 00:04:44,720  
my guests over on coast to coast will be

58  
00:04:50,390 --> 00:04:47,610  
Carolyn Ford we're gonna talk about

59  
00:04:53,150 --> 00:04:50,400  
Einstein I still can't get on Stine

60  
00:04:55,450 --> 00:04:53,160  
we've got our baby Einstein now write

61  
00:04:57,860 --> 00:04:55,460  
Outlander and

62  
00:05:00,140 --> 00:04:57,870  
what an experience that was with

63  
00:05:04,400 --> 00:05:00,150

Einstein so I'm excited about that and

64

00:05:07,580 --> 00:05:04,410

then my guests over at coast to coast

65

00:05:09,590 --> 00:05:07,590

will be Erich von däniken live from

66

00:05:12,110 --> 00:05:09,600

Switzerland of course this year we are

67

00:05:14,270 --> 00:05:12,120

celebrating the 50th anniversary of

68

00:05:18,310 --> 00:05:14,280

Chariots of the Gods so that will be my

69

00:05:21,140 --> 00:05:18,320

Saturday night over at coast Wow and

70

00:05:24,589 --> 00:05:21,150

there you go I mean it's just what and

71

00:05:25,399 --> 00:05:24,599

what what a week and Sunday I'm going to

72

00:05:27,199 --> 00:05:25,409

be in bed

73

00:05:30,229 --> 00:05:27,209

can already see that happening I am

74

00:05:33,049 --> 00:05:30,239

going to be exhausted to get ready for

75

00:05:35,629 --> 00:05:33,059

another amazing week that we've got next

76

00:05:38,149 --> 00:05:35,639

week on fade to black and I spilled the

77

00:05:43,399 --> 00:05:38,159

beans on that yesterday on Monday Dara

78

00:05:44,419 --> 00:05:43,409

lenka Bashar will be here by char it's

79

00:05:47,989 --> 00:05:44,429

gonna be great

80

00:05:50,389 --> 00:05:47,999

hard to believe that Daryl Anka lives

81

00:05:55,489 --> 00:05:50,399

right down the street and we don't hang

82

00:05:58,939 --> 00:05:55,499

out I just there is no excuse for that

83

00:06:02,329 --> 00:05:58,949

there's no excuse so that's that's our

84

00:06:06,559 --> 00:06:02,339

week here and all right where am I at

85

00:06:08,449 --> 00:06:06,569

tonight Paola Harris do head over to our

86

00:06:11,779 --> 00:06:08,459

website if you're not there right now

87

00:06:14,089 --> 00:06:11,789

and follow like and subscribe all of our

88

00:06:17,119 --> 00:06:14,099

social media which includes on stellar

89

00:06:19,369 --> 00:06:17,129

Twitter Facebook and YouTube it's all

90

00:06:22,219 --> 00:06:19,379

simple go follow like and subscribe and

91

00:06:23,179 --> 00:06:22,229

over on Twitter where I am hanging out

92

00:06:27,529 --> 00:06:23,189

right now as I look

93

00:06:33,309 --> 00:06:27,539

oh I was I was the third person in our

94

00:06:39,559 --> 00:06:37,759

let's see Corolla and Catalina we're

95

00:06:41,869 --> 00:06:39,569

number one and number two right and they

96

00:06:43,850 --> 00:06:41,879

both it's kind of funny one that's the

97

00:06:45,879 --> 00:06:43,860

thing to do these days right you're the

98

00:06:49,219 --> 00:06:45,889

first poster you're the first viewer one

99

00:06:56,419 --> 00:06:49,229

and Catalina comes in with number two so

100

00:07:00,709 --> 00:06:56,429

I just said ha number three and Wow a

101  
00:07:05,449 --> 00:07:00,719  
fade to black in the chat yes that is me

102  
00:07:10,189 --> 00:07:05,459  
everybody I normally see now my chat

103  
00:07:11,059 --> 00:07:10,199  
room computer is further away so you

104  
00:07:13,069 --> 00:07:11,069  
know if you're looking at me on the

105  
00:07:18,079 --> 00:07:13,079  
camera for me to go into the shower

106  
00:07:20,419 --> 00:07:18,089  
would have to type I can read it just

107  
00:07:23,239 --> 00:07:20,429  
fine but that's what would have to

108  
00:07:25,399 --> 00:07:23,249  
happen right and so you know that's out

109  
00:07:27,729 --> 00:07:25,409  
that's right out that's that's not gonna

110  
00:07:30,109 --> 00:07:27,739  
happen but I can read what you

111  
00:07:31,850 --> 00:07:30,119  
troublemakers are doing if you're

112  
00:07:34,489 --> 00:07:31,860  
looking so this computer here this

113  
00:07:37,519 --> 00:07:34,499

laptop they're both the same but this

114

00:07:39,050 --> 00:07:37,529

one is the chat rooms and the network

115

00:07:41,390 --> 00:07:39,060

feed going out

116

00:07:45,680 --> 00:07:41,400

this one here as you can see that's our

117

00:07:47,030 --> 00:07:45,690

video so you can see me the video right

118

00:07:48,409 --> 00:07:47,040

so that's that's the video feed so

119

00:07:51,020 --> 00:07:48,419

that's what's going on with those two

120

00:07:53,750 --> 00:07:51,030

there okay where am i hat man I'm in a

121

00:07:55,040 --> 00:07:53,760

great mood can you tell I'm in a great

122

00:07:56,930 --> 00:07:55,050

mood it's gonna be awesome okay so

123

00:08:00,290 --> 00:07:56,940

anyway so what I was getting at chat

124

00:08:03,650 --> 00:08:00,300

rooms over on Spreaker and K GRA and

125

00:08:05,540 --> 00:08:03,660

then of course Twitter is at Jay Church

126

00:08:09,320 --> 00:08:05,550

radio follow me over there and use the

127

00:08:11,330 --> 00:08:09,330

hashtag F to be for the sandbox and join

128

00:08:13,670 --> 00:08:11,340

the conversation that's all going on

129

00:08:17,480 --> 00:08:13,680

over there any any questions or comments

130

00:08:19,010 --> 00:08:17,490

hashtag F to be Q is fade to black

131

00:08:22,190 --> 00:08:19,020

questions and of course you can email

132

00:08:26,780 --> 00:08:22,200

throughout the show Jimmy at Jimmy

133

00:08:30,050 --> 00:08:26,790

Church radio.com alright crazy news day

134

00:08:35,089 --> 00:08:30,060

today it doesn't get any crazier than

135

00:08:37,459 --> 00:08:35,099

what went down today right now I don't

136

00:08:40,399 --> 00:08:37,469

do politics on this show don't do it I

137

00:08:43,339 --> 00:08:40,409

do the conspiracy of politics more on

138

00:08:46,579 --> 00:08:43,349

that in just a bit but what a crazy news

139

00:08:49,040 --> 00:08:46,589

day today I mean big news and a lot of

140

00:08:52,550 --> 00:08:49,050

it has to be the political variety but

141

00:08:55,610 --> 00:08:52,560

which I would normally ignore but

142

00:08:59,020 --> 00:08:55,620

Venezuela has broken diplomatic ties

143

00:09:01,520 --> 00:08:59,030

with the United States or has it a

144

00:09:05,000 --> 00:09:01,530

senior trump administration official

145

00:09:07,790 --> 00:09:05,010

said today that Nicolas maduro's

146

00:09:11,980 --> 00:09:07,800

order for US diplomats was to depart

147

00:09:14,329 --> 00:09:11,990

Venezuela that it was meaningless

148

00:09:16,310 --> 00:09:14,339

president Trump announced today that he

149

00:09:20,450 --> 00:09:16,320

is recognising Venezuelan opposition

150

00:09:21,860 --> 00:09:20,460

leader Juan guay guai doe and I think

151  
00:09:24,550 --> 00:09:21,870  
that's how you say nobody said it

152  
00:09:28,340 --> 00:09:24,560  
correctly yet I've heard a few different

153  
00:09:30,860 --> 00:09:28,350  
glyco as the legitimate president of

154  
00:09:32,930 --> 00:09:30,870  
Venezuela following Trump's announcement

155  
00:09:34,730 --> 00:09:32,940  
Maduro said that he was officially

156  
00:09:37,880 --> 00:09:34,740  
breaking relations with the United

157  
00:09:43,210 --> 00:09:37,890  
States and said that US diplomatic staff

158  
00:09:47,140 --> 00:09:43,220  
in Venezuela had just 72 hours to leave

159  
00:09:50,780 --> 00:09:47,150  
so we got that today and then of course

160  
00:09:52,790 --> 00:09:50,790  
Nancy Pelosi has cancelled president

161  
00:09:54,770 --> 00:09:52,800  
Trump's State of the Union address

162  
00:09:58,970 --> 00:09:54,780  
on the house floor that was scheduled

163  
00:10:03,620 --> 00:09:58,980

for next week Tuesday January 29th that

164

00:10:06,890 --> 00:10:03,630

that that's historical news that's news

165

00:10:09,800 --> 00:10:06,900

that will be in the history books in 50

166

00:10:13,010 --> 00:10:09,810

years when when kids are taking US

167

00:10:15,020 --> 00:10:13,020

history if they still study but yeah

168

00:10:17,690 --> 00:10:15,030

that's that's that's a really really

169

00:10:20,810 --> 00:10:17,700

really really big deal that went down

170

00:10:23,900 --> 00:10:20,820

today and then if that doesn't top

171

00:10:25,910 --> 00:10:23,910

everything on President Trump has just

172

00:10:30,370 --> 00:10:25,920

sent a letter to the North Korean leader

173

00:10:35,200 --> 00:10:30,380

Kim fatty fat and it was officially

174

00:10:40,910 --> 00:10:35,210

received today in Pyongyang Wow right

175

00:10:42,980 --> 00:10:40,920

okay now if as if that wasn't all huge

176

00:10:46,000 --> 00:10:42,990

news and it all fits it's just crazy

177

00:10:48,160 --> 00:10:46,010

crazy news where we are today right

178

00:10:53,180 --> 00:10:48,170

check this out

179

00:10:57,350 --> 00:10:53,190

Boeing completed the first flight of its

180

00:10:59,450 --> 00:10:57,360

autonomous air taxi that's right and

181

00:11:03,140 --> 00:10:59,460

that happened earlier today at a small

182

00:11:05,990 --> 00:11:03,150

airport outside of Washington DC don't

183

00:11:10,880 --> 00:11:06,000

get too excited nobody was onboard it

184

00:11:15,350 --> 00:11:10,890

lasted about 60 seconds and it wasn't

185

00:11:18,440 --> 00:11:15,360

really a flight it just hovered but you

186

00:11:22,060 --> 00:11:18,450

got to start somewhere right and that's

187

00:11:25,730 --> 00:11:22,070

we won't be here in 50 years thanks Jays

188

00:11:28,520 --> 00:11:25,740

man you know gotta say that I won't be

189

00:11:32,270 --> 00:11:28,530

here in 50 years well I could be I would

190

00:11:35,750 --> 00:11:32,280

be a hundred and five years old the

191

00:11:37,400 --> 00:11:35,760

oldest man in the world died last week

192

00:11:39,020 --> 00:11:37,410

did you guys see that I think he's one

193

00:11:43,940 --> 00:11:39,030

hundred and fifteen hundred and eighteen

194

00:11:46,880 --> 00:11:43,950

years old Japanese and yeah he died last

195

00:11:50,030 --> 00:11:46,890

week so no word yet on who is number two

196

00:11:52,400 --> 00:11:50,040

who the successor is to the oldest

197

00:11:56,330 --> 00:11:52,410

person in the world but yeah I would

198

00:11:58,460 --> 00:11:56,340

have to crank it to 105 I would you know

199

00:12:02,210 --> 00:11:58,470

what I would do it I would do it I'm not

200

00:12:06,530 --> 00:12:02,220

sure that I mean look at me I'm 55 years

201

00:12:10,010 --> 00:12:06,540

old and I don't I don't feel 50

202

00:12:13,820 --> 00:12:10,020

five I don't think 55 I think exactly

203

00:12:18,670 --> 00:12:13,830

like I did when I was 25 I play guitar I

204

00:12:21,380 --> 00:12:18,680

listen to heavy metal and I don't

205

00:12:26,060 --> 00:12:21,390

address like you know what I mean

206

00:12:30,800 --> 00:12:26,070

I don't know so the age of 105 what we

207

00:12:33,560 --> 00:12:30,810

you know a they say 50 is the new 30 30

208

00:12:36,590 --> 00:12:33,570

is the new right right isn't that what

209

00:12:39,020 --> 00:12:36,600

they're saying no 70 is the new 40

210

00:12:41,140 --> 00:12:39,030

I don't know so what would that make 105

211

00:12:45,740 --> 00:12:41,150

what would that make a buck oh five

212

00:12:48,950 --> 00:12:45,750

right yeah you're living you guys are

213

00:12:51,170 --> 00:12:48,960

funny but you know what would 105 mean

214

00:12:54,040 --> 00:12:51,180

the way that people are talking today if

215

00:12:55,520 --> 00:12:54,050

I cranked it to 105 would i look 50

216

00:12:59,960 --> 00:12:55,530

would I look

217

00:13:02,690 --> 00:12:59,970

60 I'll tell you what Jane Fonda have

218

00:13:05,420 --> 00:13:02,700

you guys seen Jane Fonda's new TV series

219

00:13:09,110 --> 00:13:05,430

no it's not so new anymore grace and

220

00:13:11,330 --> 00:13:09,120

Frankie have you peeped that out and if

221

00:13:13,550 --> 00:13:11,340

you haven't you should go check it out

222

00:13:17,030 --> 00:13:13,560

and it reminds me going back to the show

223

00:13:19,940 --> 00:13:17,040

newsroom Sorkin's show on HBO but go

224

00:13:21,940 --> 00:13:19,950

check out Jane Fonda Jane Fonda's 81

225

00:13:26,330 --> 00:13:21,950

years old

226

00:13:28,460 --> 00:13:26,340

81 go check out you know what if you

227

00:13:30,170 --> 00:13:28,470

didn't know her age and let's say you

228

00:13:32,330 --> 00:13:30,180

didn't even know it was Jane Fonda it's

229

00:13:34,160 --> 00:13:32,340

just some brand-new actress right first

230

00:13:37,640 --> 00:13:34,170

acting you you didn't know and you had

231

00:13:38,930 --> 00:13:37,650

to guess her age you would be off by at

232

00:13:47,630 --> 00:13:38,940

least 20 years

233

00:13:49,600 --> 00:13:47,640

I guarantee 81 she's about to be 82 so

234

00:13:53,660 --> 00:13:49,610

there you go all right where am I at

235

00:13:55,190 --> 00:13:53,670

Boeing Boeing all right I just mentioned

236

00:13:58,220 --> 00:13:55,200

I will be at the NAMM show this Friday

237

00:14:01,040 --> 00:13:58,230

January 25th I'm gonna be running around

238

00:14:04,760 --> 00:14:01,050

all day with a guitarist Kurt James I'm

239

00:14:07,220 --> 00:14:04,770

very excited about that and today I was

240

00:14:09,470 --> 00:14:07,230

talking to Kurt on the phone sent him

241

00:14:11,210 --> 00:14:09,480

some files some music and I think he's

242

00:14:11,699 --> 00:14:11,220

gonna do a little guitar work on it

243

00:14:14,879 --> 00:14:11,709

right

244

00:14:17,040 --> 00:14:14,889

more on that as that develops how cool

245

00:14:19,920 --> 00:14:17,050

that's going to be but I will be hanging

246

00:14:21,900 --> 00:14:19,930

out with Curt James all day Friday

247

00:14:23,609 --> 00:14:21,910

walking around the NAMM show we've got a

248

00:14:25,920 --> 00:14:23,619

lot of stuff to do a lot of business to

249

00:14:27,809 --> 00:14:25,930

get taken care of and that is Friday

250

00:14:30,269 --> 00:14:27,819

January 25th if you're gonna be at the

251  
00:14:32,189 --> 00:14:30,279  
NAMM show hit me up on Twitter let me

252  
00:14:35,850 --> 00:14:32,199  
know where you are I will be posting

253  
00:14:38,699 --> 00:14:35,860  
everybody in real-time where I am at at

254  
00:14:41,730 --> 00:14:38,709  
the NAMM show that's this Friday and

255  
00:14:44,100 --> 00:14:41,740  
then coming up next month it's only I

256  
00:14:45,919 --> 00:14:44,110  
can't believe I am going to say this it

257  
00:14:50,340 --> 00:14:45,929  
is exactly one month away

258  
00:14:51,929 --> 00:14:50,350  
it is the 2019 conscious life Expo right

259  
00:14:55,829 --> 00:14:51,939  
here in Los Angeles California at the

260  
00:14:58,939 --> 00:14:55,839  
LAX Hilton which is February 22nd

261  
00:15:02,519 --> 00:14:58,949  
through the 25th and like I've said

262  
00:15:04,290 --> 00:15:02,529  
every day we are celebrating the 50th

263  
00:15:07,350 --> 00:15:04,300

anniversary of Erich von däniken

264

00:15:09,269 --> 00:15:07,360

Chariots of the Gods and our guest

265

00:15:11,999 --> 00:15:09,279

tonight bill Harris of course is going

266

00:15:18,239 --> 00:15:12,009

to be there so is Eric Jason Martell

267

00:15:19,650 --> 00:15:18,249

Billy Carson rabbi ariel bar who i had

268

00:15:21,540 --> 00:15:19,660

on the show

269

00:15:23,999 --> 00:15:21,550

two nights ago is gonna be there too as

270

00:15:27,960 --> 00:15:24,009

well and he is so dynamic Linda Moulton

271

00:15:33,030 --> 00:15:27,970

Howe right not seeing Haramain and I

272

00:15:37,530 --> 00:15:33,040

just lost one ear of my headphones and

273

00:15:40,949 --> 00:15:37,540

isn't that absolutely bizarre check oh

274

00:15:46,949 --> 00:15:40,959

man is the feed still in stereo the

275

00:15:52,110 --> 00:15:46,959

feeds in stereo why am i in mono god I

276

00:15:56,009 --> 00:15:52,120

hate this check oh I'm back got a wiggle

277

00:15:59,369 --> 00:15:56,019

the cable it just just died

278

00:16:01,230 --> 00:15:59,379

all right and so that is coming up next

279

00:16:03,840 --> 00:16:01,240

month and click on the banners over to

280

00:16:06,949 --> 00:16:03,850

insurance where do calm and coming up

281

00:16:09,929 --> 00:16:06,959

after that is contact in the deserts

282

00:16:12,809 --> 00:16:09,939

very cool contact in the desert calm

283

00:16:14,970 --> 00:16:12,819

that is May 31st through June 3rd in

284

00:16:17,100 --> 00:16:14,980

Indian Wells California and then right

285

00:16:20,189 --> 00:16:17,110

after that and this is very important

286

00:16:22,410 --> 00:16:20,199

our 2019 Sol tech conference is over the

287

00:16:23,400 --> 00:16:22,420

July 4th weekend at the sunrise ranch in

288

00:16:25,979 --> 00:16:23,410

Loveland Colorado

289

00:16:28,679 --> 00:16:25,989

and what you need to do you have to go

290

00:16:32,099 --> 00:16:28,689

to Seoul tech gathering dot-com and get

291

00:16:35,789 --> 00:16:32,109

on the mailing list for first crack at

292

00:16:38,549 --> 00:16:35,799

access to tickets over the next I'm

293

00:16:41,099 --> 00:16:38,559

going to say probably three four or five

294

00:16:44,369 --> 00:16:41,109

days we're gonna do the full blitz on

295

00:16:47,699 --> 00:16:44,379

the announcements and we've got I

296

00:16:50,069 --> 00:16:47,709

believe we've got all of the scheduling

297

00:16:52,559 --> 00:16:50,079

done and and speakers and all of that is

298

00:16:55,949 --> 00:16:52,569

all arranged but we'll have all of that

299

00:16:57,960 --> 00:16:55,959

presentation up and running and tickets

300

00:17:01,079 --> 00:16:57,970

are going to be available to those that

301  
00:17:03,389 --> 00:17:01,089  
are on the mailing list so you've got to

302  
00:17:04,259 --> 00:17:03,399  
go to Seoul tech gathering dot-com to

303  
00:17:06,419 --> 00:17:04,269  
get signed up

304  
00:17:08,159 --> 00:17:06,429  
very limited tickets and it's going to

305  
00:17:10,980 --> 00:17:08,169  
sell out it's gonna sell out probably

306  
00:17:12,869 --> 00:17:10,990  
this week so what you want to do is go

307  
00:17:16,110 --> 00:17:12,879  
to Seoul tech gathering calm right now

308  
00:17:19,470 --> 00:17:16,120  
it's over the July 4th weekend right

309  
00:17:21,720 --> 00:17:19,480  
there in beautiful Loveland Colorado ok

310  
00:17:24,419 --> 00:17:21,730  
where am I at don't forget to subscribe

311  
00:17:26,999 --> 00:17:24,429  
to our podcast it is just two dollars

312  
00:17:29,669 --> 00:17:27,009  
per month click on the podcast banner to

313  
00:17:31,649 --> 00:17:29,679

maturity radio.com and also become an

314

00:17:33,690 --> 00:17:31,659

official fate or not and you can do that

315

00:17:36,619 --> 00:17:33,700

in our membership section on the site I

316

00:17:41,310 --> 00:17:36,629

got I did see a post earlier today

317

00:17:45,060 --> 00:17:41,320

saying do we ship shirts internationally

318

00:17:48,299 --> 00:17:45,070

yes we do and so if you want your

319

00:17:51,180 --> 00:17:48,309

official fade to black t-shirts you can

320

00:17:52,740 --> 00:17:51,190

get those in our store over at shimmy

321

00:17:54,090 --> 00:17:52,750

Church radio.com all you got to do is

322

00:17:57,210 --> 00:17:54,100

plug it into your information and your

323

00:17:58,529 --> 00:17:57,220

address boom and the international stuff

324

00:18:00,899 --> 00:17:58,539

will pop up right there ok it's all

325

00:18:04,230 --> 00:18:00,909

simple let's get this show crackin happy

326

00:18:10,289 --> 00:18:04,240

birthday to today the one and only cheap

327

00:18:13,139 --> 00:18:10,299

trick frontman Robin Zander is 66 years

328

00:18:15,889 --> 00:18:13,149

old that's right makes you want to

329

00:18:20,149 --> 00:18:15,899

what's your favorite cheap trick song

330

00:18:22,799 --> 00:18:20,159

right right that's a long list of hits

331

00:18:26,220 --> 00:18:22,809

what's your favorite cheap trick when

332

00:18:30,299 --> 00:18:26,230

you think of cheap trick where do you go

333

00:18:33,180 --> 00:18:30,309

all right think about that live at

334

00:18:36,180 --> 00:18:33,190

Budokan what a great album so I don't

335

00:18:39,300 --> 00:18:36,190

want to pollute everybody with what

336

00:18:41,450 --> 00:18:39,310

where I go first but there's it's not

337

00:18:45,120 --> 00:18:41,460

their oldest but I think it's their best

338

00:18:48,380 --> 00:18:45,130

anyway no you had new headphones these

339

00:18:54,390 --> 00:18:48,390

these headphones here okay Kevin just

340

00:18:58,830 --> 00:18:54,400

posted up beats I've got the beats and I

341

00:19:02,190 --> 00:18:58,840

used them for you had to go back and and

342

00:19:05,610 --> 00:19:02,200

watch fade to black and see when I was

343

00:19:11,130 --> 00:19:05,620

using the beats those beats which were

344

00:19:15,990 --> 00:19:11,140

very expensive lasted me about three

345

00:19:19,020 --> 00:19:16,000

months the foam the leather all cracked

346

00:19:22,290 --> 00:19:19,030

broke apart started separating that that

347

00:19:25,260 --> 00:19:22,300

stuff fell apart cable issues and

348

00:19:29,010 --> 00:19:25,270

everything else and they sounded okay

349

00:19:31,650 --> 00:19:29,020

they weren't great not as nearly as nice

350

00:19:33,540 --> 00:19:31,660

as these Sony V sixes that I'm wearing

351

00:19:36,570 --> 00:19:33,550

right now and over at coast to coast I

352

00:19:39,900 --> 00:19:36,580

used TAS cams I've got another pair of

353

00:19:42,660 --> 00:19:39,910

Sony's but I don't I that I used to use

354

00:19:46,170 --> 00:19:42,670

over a coast but probably at the NAMM

355

00:19:47,730 --> 00:19:46,180

show I'll be think I'm gonna have some

356

00:19:49,700 --> 00:19:47,740

new headphones so it's funny that you

357

00:19:55,700 --> 00:19:49,710

did but I guarantee you I will never

358

00:19:58,500 --> 00:19:55,710

never waste money on beats again alright

359

00:20:03,360 --> 00:19:58,510

what's that the best cheap trick song

360

00:20:06,740 --> 00:20:03,370

he's a [h\_\_h] dream police oh he's a

361

00:20:10,500 --> 00:20:06,750

[h\_\_h] came in a second time look at that

362

00:20:13,860 --> 00:20:10,510

cheap trick is that before 1979 I know

363

00:20:17,550 --> 00:20:13,870

what I'm playing yeah yeah yeah yes it

364

00:20:19,530 --> 00:20:17,560

is surrender live from Budokan I agree

365

00:20:22,710 --> 00:20:19,540

with you that is an amazing I can't

366

00:20:24,900 --> 00:20:22,720

believe you guys aren't come on the

367

00:20:31,260 --> 00:20:24,910

flame that's what I'm talking about

368

00:20:34,140 --> 00:20:31,270

James coming in strong the flame all

369

00:20:35,490 --> 00:20:34,150

right I'll give you guys a tip their

370

00:20:39,360 --> 00:20:35,500

task camps coming out with new

371

00:20:42,660 --> 00:20:39,370

headphones but Ashdown engineering has

372

00:20:44,220 --> 00:20:42,670

their meters headphones and they've been

373

00:20:46,590 --> 00:20:44,230

wanting to send those to me for a long

374

00:20:49,769 --> 00:20:46,600

time and I may I may take the plunge

375

00:20:51,930 --> 00:20:49,779

there but you know I'm committed to

376

00:20:54,269 --> 00:20:51,940

tascam and they've they've got some new

377

00:20:54,839 --> 00:20:54,279

headphones coming out so we'll see what

378

00:20:58,080 --> 00:20:54,849

happens

379

00:21:02,009 --> 00:20:58,090

on Monday and we'll see if I can get a

380

00:21:04,409 --> 00:21:02,019

pair of headphones out of the Convention

381

00:21:07,769 --> 00:21:04,419

Center on this day in history in 1968

382

00:21:10,139 --> 00:21:07,779

the USS Pueblo a Navy intelligence

383

00:21:12,239 --> 00:21:10,149

vessel is engaged in a routine

384

00:21:15,029 --> 00:21:12,249

surveillance of the North Korean coast

385

00:21:18,479 --> 00:21:15,039

when it is intercepted by North Korean

386

00:21:22,680 --> 00:21:18,489

patrol boats they still have the Pueblo

387

00:21:25,109 --> 00:21:22,690

you can go to Google Earth and look at

388

00:21:26,849 --> 00:21:25,119

it and satellites right there the USS

389

00:21:30,060 --> 00:21:26,859

Pueblo you can see a parked at the dock

390

00:21:32,489 --> 00:21:30,070

and so they still have the boat but the

391

00:21:37,859 --> 00:21:32,499

surviving 80 two-man crew was released

392

00:21:38,879 --> 00:21:37,869

11 months later Fader fact here you go

393

00:21:45,119 --> 00:21:38,889

is a good one

394

00:21:49,919 --> 00:21:45,129

dutch bicycle company van hoof puts

395

00:21:56,099 --> 00:21:49,929

pictures of flat-screen TVs on their

396

00:22:02,039 --> 00:21:56,109

bike boxes doing so saw an 80% decrease

397

00:22:03,690 --> 00:22:02,049

in damage during shipping that their

398

00:22:05,789 --> 00:22:03,700

cover of don't be cruel is amazing

399

00:22:07,879 --> 00:22:05,799

that's really good Cassandra that's

400

00:22:12,479 --> 00:22:07,889

pretty good but I'm going with the flame

401  
00:22:14,129 --> 00:22:12,489  
the flame anyway so you take a look at

402  
00:22:16,320 --> 00:22:14,139  
the van who've shipping boxes their

403  
00:22:18,479 --> 00:22:16,330  
bikes got the giant Aviv right on the

404  
00:22:21,060 --> 00:22:18,489  
side and they don't get damaged in

405  
00:22:21,389 --> 00:22:21,070  
shipping anymore that is your fate or

406  
00:22:22,950 --> 00:22:21,399  
fact

407  
00:22:24,479 --> 00:22:22,960  
all right tonight paella Harris is here

408  
00:22:26,759 --> 00:22:24,489  
we're gonna be talking about

409  
00:22:28,829 --> 00:22:26,769  
whistleblowers little J Alan Hynek

410  
00:22:31,259 --> 00:22:28,839  
Project Blue Book and of course

411  
00:22:33,839 --> 00:22:31,269  
ufology all around the world with a

412  
00:22:35,820 --> 00:22:33,849  
focus on Latin America Central and South

413  
00:22:37,200 --> 00:22:35,830

America tomorrow night's another Fator

414

00:22:40,259 --> 00:22:37,210

night with open lines all night long

415

00:22:43,109 --> 00:22:40,269

let's do this I mentioned at the top of

416

00:22:47,159 --> 00:22:43,119

the show that I don't do politics I just

417

00:22:50,159 --> 00:22:47,169

don't I don't I in it for a minute and

418

00:22:51,989 --> 00:22:50,169

all it did we get it just get me just

419

00:22:54,389 --> 00:22:51,999

all wound up right I just don't do

420

00:22:57,060 --> 00:22:54,399

polish that I don't cover on the show

421

00:23:00,149 --> 00:22:57,070

but politics is one of them but what I

422

00:23:02,639 --> 00:23:00,159

do do is the conspiracy of politics and

423

00:23:03,480 --> 00:23:02,649

right now we have the craziest things

424

00:23:06,780 --> 00:23:03,490

going on

425

00:23:08,250 --> 00:23:06,790

possible right right now not only here

426  
00:23:11,610 --> 00:23:08,260  
in the United States of course but

427  
00:23:14,310 --> 00:23:11,620  
internationally and it seems that Latin

428  
00:23:17,280 --> 00:23:14,320  
America hasn't been in the news like it

429  
00:23:19,560 --> 00:23:17,290  
has been in the past right just about

430  
00:23:22,500 --> 00:23:19,570  
every country in Central and South

431  
00:23:24,510 --> 00:23:22,510  
America has been influenced one way or

432  
00:23:27,450 --> 00:23:24,520  
another by the United States and the CIA

433  
00:23:30,870 --> 00:23:27,460  
over the years island nations - as well

434  
00:23:35,910 --> 00:23:30,880  
right and you know it's like pick a

435  
00:23:38,910 --> 00:23:35,920  
country pick a country think about it

436  
00:23:44,940 --> 00:23:38,920  
civil wars overthrows dictatorships

437  
00:23:49,080 --> 00:23:44,950  
money the CIA United Fruit Company you

438  
00:23:53,130 --> 00:23:49,090

go but after the invasion of Panama and

439

00:23:55,500 --> 00:23:53,140

the removal of Manuel Noriega we haven't

440

00:23:57,450 --> 00:23:55,510

heard much about overthrowing nations to

441

00:24:00,000 --> 00:23:57,460

the south right it just really hasn't

442

00:24:01,890 --> 00:24:00,010

been part of our game at least on the

443

00:24:04,110 --> 00:24:01,900

surface because you know the conspiracy

444

00:24:06,419 --> 00:24:04,120

has never ended but that was until today

445

00:24:09,230 --> 00:24:06,429

it seems that we're on the brink of

446

00:24:11,669 --> 00:24:09,240

another various situation in Venezuela

447

00:24:14,100 --> 00:24:11,679

president Donald Trump's decision to

448

00:24:15,660 --> 00:24:14,110

recognize Venezuelan opposition leader

449

00:24:18,030 --> 00:24:15,670

Juan guy Ito

450

00:24:20,549 --> 00:24:18,040

as the country's interim president sets

451  
00:24:23,610 --> 00:24:20,559  
the stage for a dramatic escalation in

452  
00:24:26,070 --> 00:24:23,620  
the coming days as forces within and

453  
00:24:28,470 --> 00:24:26,080  
outside of Venezuela wrestled to

454  
00:24:34,169 --> 00:24:28,480  
determine its future and I am very

455  
00:24:36,240 --> 00:24:34,179  
concerned when Maduro reacted to this or

456  
00:24:39,600 --> 00:24:36,250  
during American diplomats out of the

457  
00:24:42,120 --> 00:24:39,610  
country within 72 hours and Guido swore

458  
00:24:45,840 --> 00:24:42,130  
himself into office declared that Maduro

459  
00:24:49,950 --> 00:24:45,850  
had been deposed and that Americans can

460  
00:24:53,310 --> 00:24:49,960  
and should stay right and then the

461  
00:24:55,260 --> 00:24:53,320  
response from Washington here you go

462  
00:24:58,580 --> 00:24:55,270  
write harm any of our staff and the

463  
00:25:02,190 --> 00:24:58,590

hammer is gonna fall well there you go I

464

00:25:05,130 --> 00:25:02,200

can tell you this with certainty this

465

00:25:08,760 --> 00:25:05,140

was all planned it was all planned for a

466

00:25:10,919 --> 00:25:08,770

very long time there are other players

467

00:25:13,830 --> 00:25:10,929

on the international scene as well and

468

00:25:17,310 --> 00:25:13,840

I'm talking about Russia and China this

469

00:25:20,970 --> 00:25:17,320

is a very serious game of confrontation

470

00:25:23,700 --> 00:25:20,980

chess these moves were all planned ahead

471

00:25:24,899 --> 00:25:23,710

and there is a lot on the table and

472

00:25:29,100 --> 00:25:24,909

under it

473

00:25:32,340 --> 00:25:29,110

it's called oil this isn't about a bad

474

00:25:35,639 --> 00:25:32,350

leader or a bad economy or the starving

475

00:25:38,340 --> 00:25:35,649

Venezuelan people he may be bad and they

476  
00:25:41,999 --> 00:25:38,350  
may be hungry and that's the story that

477  
00:25:49,230 --> 00:25:42,009  
will be spun for sure but it's about big

478  
00:25:53,240 --> 00:25:49,240  
banks big money and big very big oil the

479  
00:25:58,070 --> 00:25:53,250  
proven oil reserves in Venezuela are

480  
00:26:05,279 --> 00:25:58,080  
recognized as the largest in the world

481  
00:26:07,769 --> 00:26:05,289  
totaling 297 billion barrels now in

482  
00:26:11,850 --> 00:26:07,779  
comparison to number two

483  
00:26:18,690 --> 00:26:11,860  
that's right Saudi Arabia's reserves

484  
00:26:21,600 --> 00:26:18,700  
stand at 265 billion barrels so there

485  
00:26:26,720 --> 00:26:21,610  
you have it that's it there's your

486  
00:26:30,600 --> 00:26:26,730  
answer there is no other if Venezuela

487  
00:26:34,680 --> 00:26:30,610  
didn't have any oil right if they didn't

488  
00:26:35,869 --> 00:26:34,690

have any oil we would stand by and do

489

00:26:38,879 --> 00:26:35,879

nothing

490

00:26:42,350 --> 00:26:38,889

we would let the bad guy starve his

491

00:26:45,570 --> 00:26:42,360

people and that my friends is the

492

00:26:49,580 --> 00:26:45,580

conspiracy of politics that is the crime

493

00:26:52,529 --> 00:26:49,590

of what is going on right now now

494

00:26:54,749 --> 00:26:52,539

there's there's two ways that I look at

495

00:26:56,789 --> 00:26:54,759

this there are seriously two ways that I

496

00:26:59,730 --> 00:26:56,799

look at this actually three one that I

497

00:27:02,029 --> 00:26:59,740

just presented to you right here but the

498

00:27:05,669 --> 00:27:02,039

other one and and I'm being very serious

499

00:27:07,200 --> 00:27:05,679

if we are so concerned about the

500

00:27:08,970 --> 00:27:07,210

government down there and so concerned

501  
00:27:11,100 --> 00:27:08,980  
about the people and the food and the

502  
00:27:13,560 --> 00:27:11,110  
money in the economy and what has

503  
00:27:15,389 --> 00:27:13,570  
happened you know to the good people of

504  
00:27:19,049 --> 00:27:15,399  
Venezuela if we're that concern why

505  
00:27:23,970 --> 00:27:19,059  
didn't we do anything five years ago it

506  
00:27:26,369 --> 00:27:23,980  
was bad then why didn't we right so it's

507  
00:27:28,590 --> 00:27:26,379  
a strange situation here we can't look

508  
00:27:30,720 --> 00:27:28,600  
like these heroes alright we're gonna go

509  
00:27:33,510 --> 00:27:30,730  
in and do it's just a

510  
00:27:35,250 --> 00:27:33,520  
long way to approach this because quite

511  
00:27:38,100 --> 00:27:35,260  
frankly should have done this a long

512  
00:27:41,460 --> 00:27:38,110  
time ago and the other way that I view

513  
00:27:45,740 --> 00:27:41,470

this and I and I truly mean this I lived

514

00:27:47,370 --> 00:27:45,750

a fairly close to Venezuela

515

00:27:49,530 --> 00:27:47,380

geographically you know pretty close

516

00:27:54,090 --> 00:27:49,540

when I lived down in Panama and I can

517

00:27:56,490 --> 00:27:54,100

say this because I live there that

518

00:27:59,220 --> 00:27:56,500

Central and South American people it

519

00:28:02,250 --> 00:27:59,230

doesn't matter what country are all

520

00:28:04,560 --> 00:28:02,260

beautiful unbelievably cool fun to hang

521

00:28:06,090 --> 00:28:04,570

out with love the United States they

522

00:28:07,770 --> 00:28:06,100

love the world they love everything you

523

00:28:10,410 --> 00:28:07,780

know that's that's the way that it is

524

00:28:13,080 --> 00:28:10,420

right and they certainly recognize the

525

00:28:15,000 --> 00:28:13,090

support and in the economy that the

526

00:28:17,250 --> 00:28:15,010

United States brings to their countries

527

00:28:18,840 --> 00:28:17,260

that that's part of it all of them would

528

00:28:22,170 --> 00:28:18,850

love to visit the United States that

529

00:28:25,080 --> 00:28:22,180

they could and if they can they do right

530

00:28:27,480 --> 00:28:25,090

and that's the truth about it and that's

531

00:28:29,550 --> 00:28:27,490

why I feel so bad about the people of

532

00:28:31,530 --> 00:28:29,560

Venezuela you know and what they are

533

00:28:33,450 --> 00:28:31,540

going through here and what they are

534

00:28:37,560 --> 00:28:33,460

about to encounter

535

00:28:40,320 --> 00:28:37,570

I left Panama before the invasion I left

536

00:28:42,720 --> 00:28:40,330

it I wasn't there for that but I was

537

00:28:46,080 --> 00:28:42,730

there for some very very tense moments

538

00:28:49,140 --> 00:28:46,090

and it's not it's not a fun situation to

539

00:28:51,180 --> 00:28:49,150

go through so I'm serious my thoughts

540

00:28:53,610 --> 00:28:51,190

and prayers are with the good people of

541

00:28:56,790 --> 00:28:53,620

Venezuela hopefully this is going to be

542

00:28:59,400 --> 00:28:56,800

a smooth thing that goes down Maduro

543

00:29:02,850 --> 00:28:59,410

ain't gonna go out easy it's just not

544

00:29:04,890 --> 00:29:02,860

gonna happen that way it could and I

545

00:29:06,120 --> 00:29:04,900

hope that it does with that I'm gonna

546

00:29:08,340 --> 00:29:06,130

get out of here I'm gonna take a quick

547

00:29:10,770 --> 00:29:08,350

break I'll be back with our guest Paola

548

00:29:13,290 --> 00:29:10,780

Harris this is fade to black on the

549

00:29:15,210 --> 00:29:13,300

GameChanger network in kg RA the planet

550

00:29:17,910 --> 00:29:15,220

I'm your host Amy Church follow me right

551  
00:29:19,830 --> 00:29:17,920  
now on J Church radio that's what you

552  
00:29:20,550 --> 00:29:19,840  
want to do join the conversation in the

553  
00:29:24,810 --> 00:29:20,560  
sandbox

554  
00:29:28,930 --> 00:29:24,820  
hashtag f2b I'll be right back stay with

555  
00:30:01,650 --> 00:29:57,920  
[Music]

556  
00:30:06,150 --> 00:30:04,110  
this is Nicole Church daughter of

557  
00:30:08,670 --> 00:30:06,160  
you-know-who and you're listening to

558  
00:30:13,350 --> 00:30:08,680  
fade to black on Jimmy Church radio.com

559  
00:30:18,630 --> 00:30:13,360  
and the game-changer Network you're

560  
00:30:26,090 --> 00:30:21,410  
[Music]

561  
00:30:35,640 --> 00:30:33,450  
are a radio when you take the beams from

562  
00:30:38,220 --> 00:30:35,650  
Central America with dashes of

563  
00:30:40,620 --> 00:30:38,230

Indonesian and African mixed in and then

564

00:30:43,470 --> 00:30:40,630

roasted to the dark side of fade to

565

00:30:46,620 --> 00:30:43,480

black you create the ultimate brew of

566

00:30:50,370 --> 00:30:46,630

Fringe introducing the fade to black

567

00:30:52,980 --> 00:30:50,380

blend from River moon coffee yes River

568

00:30:55,980 --> 00:30:52,990

moons darkest customized roast was

569

00:30:59,010 --> 00:30:55,990

created for the love of fade to black

570

00:31:01,680 --> 00:30:59,020

the alchemy of masterful roasting and

571

00:31:05,250 --> 00:31:01,690

smoking the beans is in every sip of

572

00:31:08,220 --> 00:31:05,260

this full-bodied dark Java I need my

573

00:31:10,110 --> 00:31:08,230

coffee doc deep with distinct

574

00:31:13,290 --> 00:31:10,120

bittersweet chocolate highlights just

575

00:31:15,690 --> 00:31:13,300

like the bunker leaning further into the

576

00:31:18,990 --> 00:31:15,700

darkness of the roast is fade to black

577

00:31:20,640 --> 00:31:19,000

blend from river moon coffee just click

578

00:31:23,970 --> 00:31:20,650

on the banner at Jimmy Church radio.com

579

00:31:29,270 --> 00:31:23,980

and use the promo code F to B blend for

580

00:31:31,950 --> 00:31:29,280

15% off of your order today Gobekli Tepe

581

00:31:35,310 --> 00:31:31,960

this is Jimmy Church a fade to black and

582

00:31:37,560 --> 00:31:35,320

you can get our podcast for just \$2 per

583

00:31:39,870 --> 00:31:37,570

month all you have to do is click on the

584

00:31:43,140 --> 00:31:39,880

podcast banner over at Jimmy Church

585

00:31:44,910 --> 00:31:43,150

radio.com hey folks guess what the

586

00:31:46,680 --> 00:31:44,920

number one phrase that life changed t

587

00:31:50,490 --> 00:31:46,690

receipts by email you ready

588

00:31:50,970 --> 00:31:50,500

we love this T we love this T time after

589

00:31:53,730 --> 00:31:50,980

time

590

00:31:55,470 --> 00:31:53,740

week after week we love this T life

591

00:31:58,590 --> 00:31:55,480

change T gives you more energy

592

00:32:01,230 --> 00:31:58,600

a beautiful cleansing and fulfills its

593

00:32:03,030 --> 00:32:01,240

slogan perfectly that T that makes you

594

00:32:05,910 --> 00:32:03,040

go so if you want to be on your health

595

00:32:08,460 --> 00:32:05,920

game log on to get the T calm and order

596

00:32:11,070 --> 00:32:08,470

life change super strength T packages

597

00:32:13,350 --> 00:32:11,080

come in a one month supply and when you

598

00:32:15,630 --> 00:32:13,360

brew this stuff wait until you see the

599

00:32:17,400 --> 00:32:15,640

results aren't we all about the results

600

00:32:19,560 --> 00:32:17,410

and with a lot of people's health

601  
00:32:21,660 --> 00:32:19,570  
struggling we can use a little bit of

602  
00:32:25,230 --> 00:32:21,670  
help doctors will tell you disease

603  
00:32:28,530 --> 00:32:25,240  
starts in the gut so log on to get the

604  
00:32:32,190 --> 00:32:28,540  
t-dot-com that's get the t-dot-com be

605  
00:32:35,910 --> 00:32:32,200  
our next email saying I love this T I

606  
00:32:39,240 --> 00:32:35,920  
mean I love this t get the T at get the

607  
00:32:39,480 --> 00:32:39,250  
t.com help in America one tea bag at a

608  
00:32:45,900 --> 00:32:39,490  
time

609  
00:32:51,150 --> 00:32:45,910  
9 out of 10 geneticists agreed failed do

610  
00:32:55,280 --> 00:32:51,160  
black is not your father's radio show on

611  
00:32:58,140 --> 00:32:55,290  
the game changer radio network and K GRA

612  
00:32:59,570 --> 00:32:58,150  
the planet

613  
00:33:01,999 --> 00:32:59,580

[Music]

614

00:33:04,669 --> 00:33:02,009

do you want to lose weight but have no

615

00:33:06,799 --> 00:33:04,679

idea where to begin the fast start diet

616

00:33:09,259 --> 00:33:06,809

a three-day weight loss plan is the

617

00:33:11,060 --> 00:33:09,269

answer three days of nutritionally

618

00:33:13,909 --> 00:33:11,070

balanced calorie restricted meals

619

00:33:16,940 --> 00:33:13,919

delivered right to your door no shopping

620

00:33:19,249 --> 00:33:16,950

no measuring and no cooking everything

621

00:33:20,419 --> 00:33:19,259

is prepared for you and ready to eat at

622

00:33:22,999 --> 00:33:20,429

home or on the go

623

00:33:24,979 --> 00:33:23,009

the fast start diet has all the amazing

624

00:33:25,909 --> 00:33:24,989

benefits of intermittent fasting without

625

00:33:28,159 --> 00:33:25,919

starving

626  
00:33:29,570 --> 00:33:28,169  
we've helped thousands of people who

627  
00:33:32,029 --> 00:33:29,580  
have struggled to reach their weight

628  
00:33:34,519 --> 00:33:32,039  
loss goals isn't it time we helped you

629  
00:33:37,460 --> 00:33:34,529  
with the fast start diet you'll lose

630  
00:33:39,889 --> 00:33:37,470  
weight and feel great fine fast start

631  
00:33:43,009 --> 00:33:39,899  
diet on Amazon or go to fast start diet

632  
00:33:45,320 --> 00:33:43,019  
calm and use promo code talk to get 10%

633  
00:33:47,659 --> 00:33:45,330  
off your first box and as a special

634  
00:33:49,970 --> 00:33:47,669  
bonus fast start will include their

635  
00:33:52,159 --> 00:33:49,980  
number one rated lipo 3 appetite

636  
00:33:54,590 --> 00:33:52,169  
suppressant spray free with your order

637  
00:33:57,739 --> 00:33:54,600  
this is Jimmy Church and whatever your

638  
00:34:26,190 --> 00:33:57,749

diet plans are do what I did go to fast

639

00:34:30,610 --> 00:34:28,780

all right welcome back fade to black I'm

640

00:34:33,850 --> 00:34:30,620

your host Jimmy Church follow me on

641

00:34:38,890 --> 00:34:33,860

twitter @ JT radio join the conversation

642

00:34:41,340 --> 00:34:38,900

at JT radio hashtag f2b that's right

643

00:34:43,930 --> 00:34:41,350

Paola Harris is here which means

644

00:34:46,750 --> 00:34:43,940

probably gonna bust through about two

645

00:34:48,130 --> 00:34:46,760

three four thousand tweets during the

646

00:34:51,010 --> 00:34:48,140

show tonight and if you have any

647

00:34:53,500 --> 00:34:51,020

questions propel it's a very simple

648

00:34:56,800 --> 00:34:53,510

hashtag f to be cute right there and

649

00:34:59,980 --> 00:34:56,810

Twitter I'll get it in it's good to be

650

00:35:05,080 --> 00:34:59,990

great tomorrow night is fader night open

651  
00:35:07,240 --> 00:35:05,090  
lines all night long Paola Harris this

652  
00:35:08,860 --> 00:35:07,250  
night a low American photojournalist an

653  
00:35:10,870 --> 00:35:08,870  
investigative reporter in the field of

654  
00:35:13,000 --> 00:35:10,880  
UFOs and extraterrestrial related

655  
00:35:16,210 --> 00:35:13,010  
phenomenal research with a master's

656  
00:35:18,160 --> 00:35:16,220  
degree in education she is also a widely

657  
00:35:20,260 --> 00:35:18,170  
published freelance writer she has

658  
00:35:25,210 --> 00:35:20,270  
studied extraterrestrial related

659  
00:35:28,600 --> 00:35:25,220  
phenomena since 1979 from 1980 to 1986

660  
00:35:31,000 --> 00:35:28,610  
she assisted dr. J Allen Hynek with his

661  
00:35:32,620 --> 00:35:31,010  
UFO investigations and has interviewed

662  
00:35:34,600 --> 00:35:32,630  
many of the top military witnesses

663  
00:35:38,110 --> 00:35:34,610

concerning their involvement in the

664

00:35:40,030 --> 00:35:38,120

government truth embargo in 1997 MS

665

00:35:42,730 --> 00:35:40,040

Harris met and interviewed colonel

666

00:35:44,650 --> 00:35:42,740

philip corso in Roswell New Mexico and

667

00:35:47,070 --> 00:35:44,660

helped get his book the day after

668

00:35:50,650 --> 00:35:47,080

Roswell for which she wrote the preface

669

00:35:53,530 --> 00:35:50,660

translated into Italian Aeolus books

670

00:35:55,900 --> 00:35:53,540

include connecting the dots making sense

671

00:35:59,230 --> 00:35:55,910

of the UFO phenomenon how to speak to a

672

00:36:02,260 --> 00:35:59,240

ball of light Exopolitics Stargate to a

673

00:36:04,840 --> 00:36:02,270

new reality all above and beyond in her

674

00:36:07,900 --> 00:36:04,850

latest book conversations with Colonel

675

00:36:10,990 --> 00:36:07,910

Corso details the army and Corsos role

676  
00:36:12,910 --> 00:36:11,000  
in back-engineering alien technology in

677  
00:36:15,100 --> 00:36:12,920  
the Pentagon she's spoken around the

678  
00:36:17,350 --> 00:36:15,110  
world including Ireland England Norway

679  
00:36:20,290 --> 00:36:17,360  
Switzerland Colombia Argentina Chile

680  
00:36:23,650 --> 00:36:20,300  
Germany and Belgium her production

681  
00:36:25,150 --> 00:36:23,660  
company is Starworks USA LLC and she

682  
00:36:27,300 --> 00:36:25,160  
produces the star works you will say

683  
00:36:29,560 --> 00:36:27,310  
Laughlin UFOs and consciousness

684  
00:36:31,720 --> 00:36:29,570  
conferences right there that are held

685  
00:36:34,060 --> 00:36:31,730  
each November I would like to welcome

686  
00:36:36,580 --> 00:36:34,070  
back to fade to black Paola Harris Paola

687  
00:36:37,740 --> 00:36:36,590  
good evening how are you I'm doing well

688  
00:36:40,380 --> 00:36:37,750

it's so good

689

00:36:42,720 --> 00:36:40,390

here you Jimmy but let me tell you I was

690

00:36:45,300 --> 00:36:42,730

born in Italy I'm Italian so I cleaned

691

00:36:47,970 --> 00:36:45,310

it a lot easier it just if the Americans

692

00:36:52,770 --> 00:36:47,980

call me Paulo because my Italian name is

693

00:36:55,410 --> 00:36:52,780

Paulo so it's it's hard it's hard so

694

00:36:57,510 --> 00:36:55,420

Paul is just fine you know it's funny

695

00:37:00,330 --> 00:36:57,520

that I call you Paulo when we're talking

696

00:37:02,630 --> 00:37:00,340

and then but formally in public I try to

697

00:37:05,520 --> 00:37:02,640

change it and I goof it up every time I

698

00:37:07,290 --> 00:37:05,530

know I'm just worried sometimes the word

699

00:37:10,320 --> 00:37:07,300

Tayla means that you're paid off for

700

00:37:13,200 --> 00:37:10,330

playing a record in the whole case

701  
00:37:15,690 --> 00:37:13,210  
that's what DJ's used to get for you

702  
00:37:18,000 --> 00:37:15,700  
know playing certain records so I think

703  
00:37:20,040 --> 00:37:18,010  
polishes let's do PI like because you

704  
00:37:21,870 --> 00:37:20,050  
and I and Reed are friends and we've

705  
00:37:24,210 --> 00:37:21,880  
known each other for a while let's just

706  
00:37:27,060 --> 00:37:24,220  
do that easier all right we'll go Paula

707  
00:37:28,710 --> 00:37:27,070  
Paul was good well this is where what

708  
00:37:31,470 --> 00:37:28,720  
have you been up to I can't believe it's

709  
00:37:32,700 --> 00:37:31,480  
been so long since you and I have talked

710  
00:37:36,000 --> 00:37:32,710  
and had you on the show what have you

711  
00:37:38,040 --> 00:37:36,010  
been up to well actually ironically you

712  
00:37:40,230 --> 00:37:38,050  
had me on the show when your mom died

713  
00:37:42,780 --> 00:37:40,240

the day your mom died which I was just

714

00:37:44,780 --> 00:37:42,790

devastated when you got on a plane to go

715

00:37:48,270 --> 00:37:44,790

I think it was to Florida that's right

716

00:37:49,950 --> 00:37:48,280

yeah and and I've been up to I work all

717

00:37:51,660 --> 00:37:49,960

the time so what have I been up to I've

718

00:37:53,790 --> 00:37:51,670

been all over the place because you

719

00:37:56,210 --> 00:37:53,800

named all the countries and quite

720

00:37:58,800 --> 00:37:56,220

frankly I'm more of an international

721

00:38:01,170 --> 00:37:58,810

journalist I'm not a ufologist so let's

722

00:38:03,000 --> 00:38:01,180

get that clear I'm a journalist which

723

00:38:09,270 --> 00:38:03,010

means I have to cover all the stories

724

00:38:11,730 --> 00:38:09,280

and from 1992 to 2007 my house was in

725

00:38:13,500 --> 00:38:11,740

Rome my apartment was in Rome near the

726

00:38:15,960 --> 00:38:13,510

Vatican so I worked at the American

727

00:38:17,970 --> 00:38:15,970

oversee school and that money that I

728

00:38:21,240 --> 00:38:17,980

made teaching English of a master's in

729

00:38:23,400 --> 00:38:21,250

education I was able to do research over

730

00:38:24,750 --> 00:38:23,410

there and then from there I could go to

731

00:38:26,970 --> 00:38:24,760

countries because like when you're

732

00:38:29,400 --> 00:38:26,980

living in Italy it's next door to switch

733

00:38:32,280 --> 00:38:29,410

to Linux next door to Spain it's next

734

00:38:33,840 --> 00:38:32,290

door you know to England and so I was

735

00:38:38,280 --> 00:38:33,850

working there I returned to the United

736

00:38:40,410 --> 00:38:38,290

States in 2007 because I have two grown

737

00:38:42,360 --> 00:38:40,420

kids here in Boulder Colorado and I'm

738

00:38:45,570 --> 00:38:42,370

getting old and I wanted to be where the

739

00:38:47,530 --> 00:38:45,580

kids were so you know I'm living now

740

00:38:50,890 --> 00:38:47,540

outside of Boulder Colorado

741

00:38:53,920 --> 00:38:50,900

I love it here and so do I still travel

742

00:38:54,580 --> 00:38:53,930

yeah because the planet has become my

743

00:38:59,800 --> 00:38:54,590

home

744

00:39:03,010 --> 00:38:59,810

the I remember the videos of Colonel

745

00:39:05,280 --> 00:39:03,020

Corso over in Italy and that that was a

746

00:39:08,590 --> 00:39:05,290

pretty dynamic time for you wasn't it

747

00:39:11,320 --> 00:39:08,600

yeah but even even were even more

748

00:39:13,450 --> 00:39:11,330

interesting is how I met Corso I was I

749

00:39:16,360 --> 00:39:13,460

was working for a magazine and I still

750

00:39:18,520 --> 00:39:16,370

write for X times I was working for a

751  
00:39:20,680 --> 00:39:18,530  
magazine at that time called area 51 and

752  
00:39:23,650 --> 00:39:20,690  
my boss who's going to be in Laughlin

753  
00:39:25,660 --> 00:39:23,660  
this year by the way modiji Beata sent

754  
00:39:28,750 --> 00:39:25,670  
me to the 50th anniversary and he said

755  
00:39:30,220 --> 00:39:28,760  
go find this guy named Corso because

756  
00:39:31,660 --> 00:39:30,230  
you've got a brand new book out and I

757  
00:39:34,030 --> 00:39:31,670  
want you to do the story and I don't

758  
00:39:36,490 --> 00:39:34,040  
want to do it I at that time I was

759  
00:39:38,620 --> 00:39:36,500  
suffering over a romantic situation I

760  
00:39:41,170 --> 00:39:38,630  
was depressed I did not want to come

761  
00:39:43,360 --> 00:39:41,180  
back to United States but I ended up

762  
00:39:44,770 --> 00:39:43,370  
coming back because we had some friends

763  
00:39:47,350 --> 00:39:44,780

that pick me up at the airport

764

00:39:49,930 --> 00:39:47,360

I end up in Roswell everybody and his

765

00:39:53,200 --> 00:39:49,940

brothers there I mean this was the 50th

766

00:39:56,770 --> 00:39:53,210

anniversary Whitley Strieber you know

767

00:39:58,770 --> 00:39:56,780

John Mack Budd Hopkins Linda everybody

768

00:40:01,090 --> 00:39:58,780

was there because this was a big 50th

769

00:40:03,820 --> 00:40:01,100

anniversary and there was no place to

770

00:40:06,610 --> 00:40:03,830

sleep Jimmy there was no place for me to

771

00:40:10,270 --> 00:40:06,620

do the story I didn't even know pourcel

772

00:40:13,450 --> 00:40:10,280

look like I ended up at the press at the

773

00:40:15,520 --> 00:40:13,460

press place I said to the media people

774

00:40:18,220 --> 00:40:15,530

I got I've got to do a story so don't

775

00:40:20,110 --> 00:40:18,230

put me in a hotel that's 50 miles away

776

00:40:22,780 --> 00:40:20,120

and they said yeah it's all booked up

777

00:40:24,400 --> 00:40:22,790

since February and they said if you want

778

00:40:26,530 --> 00:40:24,410

to stay here just look at the phone book

779

00:40:28,660 --> 00:40:26,540

I opened up the phone book the first

780

00:40:33,220 --> 00:40:28,670

place I called was the sally port Inn

781

00:40:35,590 --> 00:40:33,230

and I and there was one room one room

782

00:40:38,560 --> 00:40:35,600

there for three days and that room was

783

00:40:40,030 --> 00:40:38,570

next to Philip Corso okay see that's the

784

00:40:45,940 --> 00:40:40,040

universe right there

785

00:40:47,830 --> 00:40:45,950

that's that weird yes or is that weird I

786

00:40:50,140 --> 00:40:47,840

mean I didn't know because I didn't know

787

00:40:52,660 --> 00:40:50,150

what he looked like I end up at the

788

00:40:55,650 --> 00:40:52,670

briefing there at the museum if you've

789

00:40:57,299 --> 00:40:55,660

ever been to Roswell come

790

00:40:59,010 --> 00:40:57,309

and I'm standing there and I don't I see

791

00:41:01,049 --> 00:40:59,020

him up there and I don't know how in the

792

00:41:02,819 --> 00:41:01,059

world I'm going to talk to him and this

793

00:41:04,920 --> 00:41:02,829

blonde guy comes up to me and says

794

00:41:07,170 --> 00:41:04,930

you're Italian and I said yes and he

795

00:41:10,349 --> 00:41:07,180

said why don't you ask my father a

796

00:41:12,510 --> 00:41:10,359

question in Italian and so who's your

797

00:41:14,250 --> 00:41:12,520

father he said Colonel course so he said

798

00:41:15,690 --> 00:41:14,260

you would I said I don't want to do

799

00:41:17,849 --> 00:41:15,700

because all the cameras are pointing

800

00:41:20,430 --> 00:41:17,859

this way he took his hand he shoved me

801  
00:41:22,740 --> 00:41:20,440  
into the crowd I asked her of course so

802  
00:41:25,770 --> 00:41:22,750  
a question about the Santilli footage

803  
00:41:29,099 --> 00:41:25,780  
which is the autopsy you know the alien

804  
00:41:31,680 --> 00:41:29,109  
famous alien autopsy footage right and

805  
00:41:35,789 --> 00:41:31,690  
he answered me saying that he thought it

806  
00:41:39,240 --> 00:41:35,799  
was very familiar to him because as part

807  
00:41:43,170 --> 00:41:39,250  
of the artefact said he had he had this

808  
00:41:45,390 --> 00:41:43,180  
lens covering that which was the eye of

809  
00:41:47,760 --> 00:41:45,400  
the being you know of the clone of the

810  
00:41:50,579 --> 00:41:47,770  
extraterrestrial biological entity he

811  
00:41:52,559 --> 00:41:50,589  
said he had this lens and in the

812  
00:41:55,109 --> 00:41:52,569  
Santelli footage if you remember they

813  
00:41:56,730 --> 00:41:55,119

peel it off the eye they pee and then

814

00:41:59,220 --> 00:41:56,740

there's like a pupil underneath and he

815

00:42:01,230 --> 00:41:59,230

he he said to me I want to talk to you

816

00:42:03,990 --> 00:42:01,240

and I didn't know that he was next door

817

00:42:07,769 --> 00:42:04,000

and when I saw him coming out of his

818

00:42:10,440 --> 00:42:07,779

hotel later he came to my room and gave

819

00:42:13,349 --> 00:42:10,450

me an incredible interview at 7:30 in

820

00:42:16,680 --> 00:42:13,359

the morning and from that point on I

821

00:42:19,650 --> 00:42:16,690

invited him to Italy twice he spoke in

822

00:42:22,170 --> 00:42:19,660

Italy twice we were able to film him he

823

00:42:25,109 --> 00:42:22,180

spoke to doctors scientists and so forth

824

00:42:27,569 --> 00:42:25,119

where he really Jimmy was not really

825

00:42:30,510 --> 00:42:27,579

appreciated in the United States at the

826

00:42:34,019 --> 00:42:30,520

time there was a lot of criticism there

827

00:42:38,190 --> 00:42:34,029

was a lawsuit against the book so I was

828

00:42:42,029 --> 00:42:38,200

lucky by accident or design to have been

829

00:42:45,690 --> 00:42:42,039

close to this man the book changed

830

00:42:48,329 --> 00:42:45,700

things for me too as well and I bought

831

00:42:51,650 --> 00:42:48,339

it the day that it was released and I

832

00:42:53,880 --> 00:42:51,660

remember there was such there was such a

833

00:42:54,779 --> 00:42:53,890

fervor you know around the book and

834

00:42:59,250 --> 00:42:54,789

check this out

835

00:43:03,210 --> 00:42:59,260

I'm at my dentist office right and I'm

836

00:43:07,260 --> 00:43:03,220

pen my dentist his mom was the

837

00:43:09,440 --> 00:43:07,270

receptionist very very cool lady and she

838

00:43:11,900 --> 00:43:09,450

somehow we start talking about UFO

839

00:43:14,270 --> 00:43:11,910

and she mentions the book and I was like

840

00:43:16,700 --> 00:43:14,280

I just bought it she goes really

841

00:43:19,430 --> 00:43:16,710

I said yeah I finished it you know in in

842

00:43:22,310 --> 00:43:19,440

two days and she goes well can he bring

843

00:43:24,260 --> 00:43:22,320

it in and I had to come back the next

844

00:43:27,080 --> 00:43:24,270

day I bring the book with me I didn't

845

00:43:30,940 --> 00:43:27,090

get that book back for a year that thing

846

00:43:33,470 --> 00:43:30,950

changed hands it went around and

847

00:43:35,090 --> 00:43:33,480

influenced so many so many people wanted

848

00:43:38,320 --> 00:43:35,100

to read the book I got the book back a

849

00:43:41,270 --> 00:43:38,330

year later all beat up and but everybody

850

00:43:43,190 --> 00:43:41,280

wanted their hands on that book yeah

851

00:43:44,810 --> 00:43:43,200

absolutely it was a it was a

852

00:43:47,900 --> 00:43:44,820

game-changer still as we're talking

853

00:43:50,530 --> 00:43:47,910

about it today it was a game-changer and

854

00:43:52,850 --> 00:43:50,540

the reason for me this is a personal

855

00:43:54,470 --> 00:43:52,860

observation was because I never

856

00:43:56,930 --> 00:43:54,480

understood where the cover-up was a

857

00:43:58,580 --> 00:43:56,940

cover-up and I thought oh well let's

858

00:44:01,550 --> 00:43:58,590

because it's gonna scare the whole world

859

00:44:03,650 --> 00:44:01,560

it's because gonna threaten religion and

860

00:44:06,140 --> 00:44:03,660

all this and when I read it and then one

861

00:44:08,990 --> 00:44:06,150

of him you know I knew him very well I

862

00:44:11,960 --> 00:44:09,000

mean he came to Rome I spent hours with

863

00:44:14,030 --> 00:44:11,970

him I realized that the real secret

864

00:44:16,430 --> 00:44:14,040

the real cover-up is all about the

865

00:44:19,460 --> 00:44:16,440

back-engineering technology and of

866

00:44:20,570 --> 00:44:19,470

course today in 2019 and you know

867

00:44:22,280 --> 00:44:20,580

because you've talked to Emory you

868

00:44:25,430 --> 00:44:22,290

talked to so many whistleblowers that

869

00:44:27,020 --> 00:44:25,440

this technology is not something that

870

00:44:28,550 --> 00:44:27,030

they're going to throw in the trash it's

871

00:44:31,190 --> 00:44:28,560

not something they're going to ignore

872

00:44:33,140 --> 00:44:31,200

it's something that that the industry

873

00:44:36,170 --> 00:44:33,150

wants and it's something that produces

874

00:44:38,360 --> 00:44:36,180

money and it's part of an economy and I

875

00:44:40,880 --> 00:44:38,370

didn't realize that until I read Cornel

876

00:44:43,640 --> 00:44:40,890

courses book I want to circle back to

877

00:44:46,010 --> 00:44:43,650

this a little bit later and cover this

878

00:44:49,370 --> 00:44:46,020

more in depth but what I wanted to ask

879

00:44:52,220 --> 00:44:49,380

you about really quick before we get out

880

00:44:57,950 --> 00:44:52,230

of this segment is Project Blue Book

881

00:45:01,490 --> 00:44:57,960

because well obviously the there's a

882

00:45:04,610 --> 00:45:01,500

little bit of an uproar you know behind

883

00:45:07,520 --> 00:45:04,620

the series right now but you worked with

884

00:45:11,420 --> 00:45:07,530

J Allen Hynek for six years almost seven

885

00:45:13,850 --> 00:45:11,430

years and when you watch I want your

886

00:45:21,050 --> 00:45:13,860

first reaction when you watched episode

887

00:45:24,060 --> 00:45:21,060

one is this based on reality well

888

00:45:27,390 --> 00:45:24,070

the actual cases are real

889

00:45:31,470 --> 00:45:27,400

there were 701 cases in blue book start

890

00:45:33,960 --> 00:45:31,480

in 1952 finish in 1969 with the

891

00:45:37,109 --> 00:45:33,970

whitewash at the University of Colorado

892

00:45:39,900 --> 00:45:37,119

with the content report however knowing

893

00:45:42,750 --> 00:45:39,910

Alan and I Colin I'm gonna call him Alan

894

00:45:44,430 --> 00:45:42,760

Alan first of all never went anywhere

895

00:45:46,440 --> 00:45:44,440

without a pipe and they're not letting

896

00:45:48,660 --> 00:45:46,450

the factor have a pipe for some reason

897

00:45:51,390 --> 00:45:48,670

or he doesn't want a pipe he never went

898

00:45:55,440 --> 00:45:51,400

anywhere I never saw Alan without his

899

00:45:58,980 --> 00:45:55,450

pipe and number two Ellen Ellen was very

900

00:46:02,880 --> 00:45:58,990

thoughtful quite distracted at times but

901  
00:46:06,089 --> 00:46:02,890  
he but the addition of the paranormal of

902  
00:46:08,849 --> 00:46:06,099  
the men and black reminds me that she'll

903  
00:46:12,000 --> 00:46:08,859  
reminds me a lot of the x-files sure so

904  
00:46:14,760 --> 00:46:12,010  
I think it's it's modeled on that for

905  
00:46:16,650 --> 00:46:14,770  
people to watch it's you know

906  
00:46:21,240 --> 00:46:16,660  
fictionalized for people to watch but

907  
00:46:23,310 --> 00:46:21,250  
the actual cases are real except you

908  
00:46:27,030 --> 00:46:23,320  
know the first case there with the with

909  
00:46:29,730 --> 00:46:27,040  
the the pilot I'm not sure that the

910  
00:46:32,280 --> 00:46:29,740  
pilot in the real case and Lou Pelt was

911  
00:46:34,410 --> 00:46:32,290  
involved in that was listening to a song

912  
00:46:36,059 --> 00:46:34,420  
fly me to the moon and it was you know

913  
00:46:38,970 --> 00:46:36,069

in his mind I mean they added the

914

00:46:41,160 --> 00:46:38,980

paranormal there with this with this

915

00:46:44,520 --> 00:46:41,170

obsession with this song that he heard

916

00:46:47,880 --> 00:46:44,530

and so forth I'm not sure that part is

917

00:46:49,859 --> 00:46:47,890

real but the actual cases are real it

918

00:46:53,010 --> 00:46:49,869

reminds me a lot of the x-files quite

919

00:46:55,650 --> 00:46:53,020

frankly well they've definitely modeled

920

00:46:57,510 --> 00:46:55,660

it after the x-files but what I am more

921

00:46:59,460 --> 00:46:57,520

concerned with and I'm okay with that

922

00:47:03,000 --> 00:46:59,470

you know it's the easy way out for them

923

00:47:04,710 --> 00:47:03,010

that the formulas laid out and and you

924

00:47:06,120 --> 00:47:04,720

know that takes the mystery out of what

925

00:47:08,280 --> 00:47:06,130

they're gonna do with the show and how

926  
00:47:11,339 --> 00:47:08,290  
they're gonna produce it but I'm more

927  
00:47:15,000 --> 00:47:11,349  
concerned about the legacy of J Allen

928  
00:47:17,099 --> 00:47:15,010  
Hynek and and moving into what I you

929  
00:47:19,349 --> 00:47:17,109  
know because I didn't know the man but

930  
00:47:21,599 --> 00:47:19,359  
it seems like there's a lot of creative

931  
00:47:24,990 --> 00:47:21,609  
license and freedom that is going on

932  
00:47:27,870 --> 00:47:25,000  
here now you've you talked to Paul

933  
00:47:30,839 --> 00:47:27,880  
Wright his son Paul huh yeah I knew the

934  
00:47:32,440 --> 00:47:30,849  
family me me and Paul and Mimi was

935  
00:47:35,079 --> 00:47:32,450  
nothing like she like

936  
00:47:38,400 --> 00:47:35,089  
me was nothing like the Meany in the

937  
00:47:43,240 --> 00:47:38,410  
show Mimi was interested in archeology

938  
00:47:45,010 --> 00:47:43,250

Mimi was an intellectual she was not

939

00:47:47,230 --> 00:47:45,020

like the housewife in the show and there

940

00:47:49,210 --> 00:47:47,240

was certainly no Russian agent or

941

00:47:49,780 --> 00:47:49,220

whatever father Mimi around she's strong

942

00:47:52,240 --> 00:47:49,790

lady

943

00:47:54,760 --> 00:47:52,250

so yeah there's a lot of licensed in the

944

00:47:56,349 --> 00:47:54,770

show but you got to remember Allen Hynek

945

00:47:59,079 --> 00:47:56,359

was a professor he was here

946

00:48:01,030 --> 00:47:59,089

absent-minded professor he wasn't and I

947

00:48:03,970 --> 00:48:01,040

don't think he was an adventurous person

948

00:48:04,810 --> 00:48:03,980

who climbed trees in the second in the

949

00:48:07,690 --> 00:48:04,820

second episode

950

00:48:09,910 --> 00:48:07,700

he's the Flatbush Games climbing a tree

951

00:48:12,550 --> 00:48:09,920

now I don't think he did that kind of

952

00:48:15,250 --> 00:48:12,560

stuff basically what's great about Allen

953

00:48:17,470 --> 00:48:15,260

though Jimmy is that Allen started out

954

00:48:19,810 --> 00:48:17,480

as a skeptic and he's one of those

955

00:48:22,990 --> 00:48:19,820

wonderful people and I love these people

956

00:48:25,839 --> 00:48:23,000

that change their mind he's one of the

957

00:48:28,359 --> 00:48:25,849

people that went along with this the

958

00:48:31,329 --> 00:48:28,369

swamp gas stuff you know you could never

959

00:48:33,370 --> 00:48:31,339

live down I remember he used to tell me

960

00:48:35,740 --> 00:48:33,380

everybody's angry with me because I'm a

961

00:48:37,870 --> 00:48:35,750

johnny-come-lately they all knew it was

962

00:48:41,050 --> 00:48:37,880

real and I went with the you know swamp

963

00:48:45,130 --> 00:48:41,060

gas explanation so he never could live

964

00:48:49,089 --> 00:48:45,140

that down and you know but he was he was

965

00:48:51,460 --> 00:48:49,099

a curious man he was thorough and in his

966

00:48:54,940 --> 00:48:51,470

investigations that he had the courage

967

00:48:57,720 --> 00:48:54,950

enough to go on his own and I became a

968

00:49:01,120 --> 00:48:57,730

member of his Center for UFO studies in

969

00:49:03,460 --> 00:49:01,130

Evanston Illinois and he had the files

970

00:49:06,250 --> 00:49:03,470

there that he was working on what I did

971

00:49:10,240 --> 00:49:06,260

for him was translate his Italian files

972

00:49:12,670 --> 00:49:10,250

his Italian sightings did the obvious

973

00:49:16,839 --> 00:49:12,680

question of course here Paula is this

974

00:49:20,730 --> 00:49:16,849

did he ever confide in you anything that

975

00:49:26,020 --> 00:49:20,740

you can speak about here about et's

976  
00:49:28,990 --> 00:49:26,030  
government knowledge his experiences is

977  
00:49:30,730 --> 00:49:29,000  
yeah well he was angry because he kept

978  
00:49:32,740 --> 00:49:30,740  
saying they're not telling me everything

979  
00:49:34,750 --> 00:49:32,750  
he kept saying no they're not telling

980  
00:49:38,559 --> 00:49:34,760  
they're hiding so much from me they're

981  
00:49:40,599 --> 00:49:38,569  
not telling me everything you know so he

982  
00:49:44,170 --> 00:49:40,609  
couldn't get the truth he couldn't get

983  
00:49:45,490 --> 00:49:44,180  
the whole story in the confiding part

984  
00:49:46,030 --> 00:49:45,500  
was he was more of a teacher and a

985  
00:49:48,700 --> 00:49:46,040  
mentor

986  
00:49:51,340 --> 00:49:48,710  
to me because at that time and and I'd

987  
00:49:53,950 --> 00:49:51,350  
grown up a lot all he had me do was put

988  
00:49:57,580 --> 00:49:53,960

pins and maps I mean he called me and he

989

00:49:59,980 --> 00:49:57,590

say there's five sightings in Indiana

990

00:50:02,410 --> 00:49:59,990

put the pin on the map and I was doing

991

00:50:06,280 --> 00:50:02,420

these what we call waves

992

00:50:09,550 --> 00:50:06,290

we don't have ways as much today and who

993

00:50:11,080 --> 00:50:09,560

covers this as MUFON today but I was

994

00:50:12,820 --> 00:50:11,090

putting pins and maps I don't want to

995

00:50:15,040 --> 00:50:12,830

hear who what was inside the craft I

996

00:50:17,380 --> 00:50:15,050

don't want to have to do with contacts

997

00:50:19,810 --> 00:50:17,390

or aliens or anything I was the

998

00:50:23,290 --> 00:50:19,820

black-and-white nuts and bolts you know

999

00:50:25,780 --> 00:50:23,300

person but once he sat me took once I

1000

00:50:28,330 --> 00:50:25,790

drove him to a place here in Denver

1001

00:50:30,700 --> 00:50:28,340

where contact he was telling him the

1002

00:50:34,060 --> 00:50:30,710

story and he you can see Alan leaning

1003

00:50:37,030 --> 00:50:34,070

over with his pipe and and listening to

1004

00:50:39,370 --> 00:50:37,040

every word and I was and as I'm sitting

1005

00:50:41,260 --> 00:50:39,380

there going this person is crazy why is

1006

00:50:43,810 --> 00:50:41,270

Ellen giving him all this time

1007

00:50:46,300 --> 00:50:43,820

you know this person is not telling the

1008

00:50:49,480 --> 00:50:46,310

truth and so forth and I went outside

1009

00:50:51,730 --> 00:50:49,490

and I said Alan Roy why did you spend so

1010

00:50:54,820 --> 00:50:51,740

much time he said one thing I have to

1011

00:50:57,610 --> 00:50:54,830

teach you he said is that when you are

1012

00:51:00,640 --> 00:50:57,620

listening to any witness you let them

1013

00:51:03,970 --> 00:51:00,650

tell the whole story and do not prejudge

1014

00:51:06,910 --> 00:51:03,980

or have preconceived notions he said the

1015

00:51:09,490 --> 00:51:06,920

story is that you must listen so I

1016

00:51:11,200 --> 00:51:09,500

learned a lot from him and then he said

1017

00:51:14,260 --> 00:51:11,210

to me and I'll never forget this and

1018

00:51:16,540 --> 00:51:14,270

I've talked to jock valet since he said

1019

00:51:18,970 --> 00:51:16,550

Paula the paranormal is mixed up with

1020

00:51:20,320 --> 00:51:18,980

this and don't ever throw the baby out

1021

00:51:24,820 --> 00:51:20,330

with the bathwater

1022

00:51:27,460 --> 00:51:24,830

do you think that there there are

1023

00:51:29,650 --> 00:51:27,470

certain things that have already been

1024

00:51:34,780 --> 00:51:29,660

revealed in Project Blue Book and I can

1025

00:51:38,590 --> 00:51:34,790

see where this is going that either dr.

1026

00:51:40,330 --> 00:51:38,600

Hynek lived two lives right one that we

1027

00:51:42,120 --> 00:51:40,340

don't know about and the other one is

1028

00:51:46,120 --> 00:51:42,130

the public one that we do know about

1029

00:51:48,880 --> 00:51:46,130

that he was out there you know that he

1030

00:51:51,640 --> 00:51:48,890

made contact he crashed in an airplane

1031

00:51:54,370 --> 00:51:51,650

and was out doing these these crazy

1032

00:51:56,549 --> 00:51:54,380

investigations and and seeing things

1033

00:52:00,700 --> 00:51:56,559

that he just didn't

1034

00:52:03,400 --> 00:52:00,710

you know and and I go back to Paul Hynek

1035

00:52:06,519 --> 00:52:03,410

is this stuff that maybe Paul and the

1036

00:52:09,370 --> 00:52:06,529

family have revealed to the writers that

1037

00:52:11,529 --> 00:52:09,380

this was actually going on in J Alan

1038

00:52:16,089 --> 00:52:11,539

Hynek sleight what do you think about no

1039

00:52:18,190 --> 00:52:16,099

no for people to know what Alan Hynek

1040

00:52:20,940 --> 00:52:18,200

was like they've gotta read John ballets

1041

00:52:25,059 --> 00:52:20,950

books they're called forbidden science

1042

00:52:27,370 --> 00:52:25,069

vol 1 2 & 3 & and jock gave me his books

1043

00:52:29,620 --> 00:52:27,380

and I reading those books I got the

1044

00:52:32,319 --> 00:52:29,630

whole story I got because it's their

1045

00:52:34,420 --> 00:52:32,329

journals their Diaries and and jock

1046

00:52:36,039 --> 00:52:34,430

talks about being with Alan in these

1047

00:52:38,349 --> 00:52:36,049

places all around the world

1048

00:52:40,569 --> 00:52:38,359

Alan like most of the people that

1049

00:52:43,480 --> 00:52:40,579

research was looking for funds funding

1050

00:52:45,460 --> 00:52:43,490

money to do this because even though he

1051  
00:52:47,500 --> 00:52:45,470  
went off on his own he needed funding

1052  
00:52:49,809 --> 00:52:47,510  
and I remember the whole funding

1053  
00:52:52,390 --> 00:52:49,819  
question and he would go to different

1054  
00:52:54,700 --> 00:52:52,400  
places and observe like I said to you he

1055  
00:52:56,740 --> 00:52:54,710  
was great at listening he reminded me a

1056  
00:53:00,160 --> 00:52:56,750  
lot of John Mackey used to do the same

1057  
00:53:02,559 --> 00:53:00,170  
thing you listen for hours he was not an

1058  
00:53:05,319 --> 00:53:02,569  
adventuresome jump on a horse go do your

1059  
00:53:08,859 --> 00:53:05,329  
own thing kite no he was a professor and

1060  
00:53:12,880 --> 00:53:08,869  
and his passion I went on vacation with

1061  
00:53:15,849 --> 00:53:12,890  
him to New Mexico to Santa Fe with him

1062  
00:53:17,950 --> 00:53:15,859  
and me me and I remember his passion was

1063  
00:53:19,900 --> 00:53:17,960

astronomy he loved to look through a

1064

00:53:22,809 --> 00:53:19,910

telescope they don't even have him doing

1065

00:53:25,269 --> 00:53:22,819

that there he had his own observatory I

1066

00:53:28,329 --> 00:53:25,279

think he had his own telescope down near

1067

00:53:31,779 --> 00:53:28,339

Socorro he looked at the Stars

1068

00:53:35,680 --> 00:53:31,789

he he he was a professor he taught he

1069

00:53:39,640 --> 00:53:35,690

taught at Northwestern he wasn't the

1070

00:53:42,430 --> 00:53:39,650

type to he invented climb trees jump on

1071

00:53:44,559 --> 00:53:42,440

a horse go cold in the backwoods he

1072

00:53:47,019 --> 00:53:44,569

wouldn't do that kind of thing he wasn't

1073

00:53:49,870 --> 00:53:47,029

really like that and I think that the

1074

00:53:51,730 --> 00:53:49,880

Air Force brought him in because the Air

1075

00:53:53,859 --> 00:53:51,740

Force already knew the truth I mean you

1076  
00:53:56,049 --> 00:53:53,869  
could see I believe they already knew I

1077  
00:53:57,339 --> 00:53:56,059  
already dire I believe they already

1078  
00:53:59,920 --> 00:53:57,349  
thought it was a matter of national

1079  
00:54:02,140 --> 00:53:59,930  
security but they wanted a reputable

1080  
00:54:04,440 --> 00:54:02,150  
person to tell them stuff and a

1081  
00:54:06,800 --> 00:54:04,450  
reputable person would be a professor

1082  
00:54:08,420 --> 00:54:06,810  
what about the

1083  
00:54:11,300 --> 00:54:08,430  
the whole men in black government

1084  
00:54:13,910 --> 00:54:11,310  
interference part of what is starting to

1085  
00:54:16,190 --> 00:54:13,920  
evolve in project Bluebook with a J Alan

1086  
00:54:19,600 --> 00:54:16,200  
Hynek when you were at the center of UFO

1087  
00:54:22,790 --> 00:54:19,610  
studies was there anything you know was

1088  
00:54:26,090 --> 00:54:22,800

did anything feel not right

1089

00:54:28,010 --> 00:54:26,100

was there any agent type people running

1090

00:54:29,870 --> 00:54:28,020

around it you ever see any activity like

1091

00:54:33,820 --> 00:54:29,880

that no but you got a look at the dates

1092

00:54:37,640 --> 00:54:33,830

the dates were 1952 and he stopped in

1093

00:54:40,490 --> 00:54:37,650

1969 or it finished Bluebook finished in

1094

00:54:42,310 --> 00:54:40,500

16 I don't know 11 and stopped working

1095

00:54:46,010 --> 00:54:42,320

with them so what you're getting is the

1096

00:54:49,940 --> 00:54:46,020

1950s and the 1950s were full of stories

1097

00:54:53,180 --> 00:54:49,950

of men and black 1950s and 60s that was

1098

00:54:55,520 --> 00:54:53,190

when the men in black situation so I'm

1099

00:54:57,740 --> 00:54:55,530

thinking they're g-men you know like the

1100

00:55:00,830 --> 00:54:57,750

FBI men like I lived back in those days

1101

00:55:04,970 --> 00:55:00,840

we had you know a lot of stories of the

1102

00:55:08,030 --> 00:55:04,980

FBI g-men dragnet all these stories back

1103

00:55:11,420 --> 00:55:08,040

in then and I think that that that was

1104

00:55:13,580 --> 00:55:11,430

back then I in 1980 I think we had

1105

00:55:16,610 --> 00:55:13,590

passed that stage of men and black and

1106

00:55:19,250 --> 00:55:16,620

so forth there there is CIA there are

1107

00:55:21,290 --> 00:55:19,260

people in the in the intelligence

1108

00:55:24,410 --> 00:55:21,300

community that that are in charge of

1109

00:55:26,090 --> 00:55:24,420

this I want to know the everybody wants

1110

00:55:29,420 --> 00:55:26,100

to know it's just to do what they do

1111

00:55:32,210 --> 00:55:29,430

with it it's different we want to know

1112

00:55:34,940 --> 00:55:32,220

for different reasons they want to know

1113

00:55:37,310 --> 00:55:34,950

for not only national security but as

1114

00:55:38,960 --> 00:55:37,320

Colonel corsa used to tell me he said

1115

00:55:41,150 --> 00:55:38,970

everything we've discovered about the

1116

00:55:43,970 --> 00:55:41,160

artifacts and everything we're using for

1117

00:55:46,850 --> 00:55:43,980

military purposes first he said were it

1118

00:55:50,740 --> 00:55:46,860

could benefit mankind so there wasn't

1119

00:55:55,490 --> 00:55:50,750

any there wasn't any spook type activity

1120

00:55:59,210 --> 00:55:55,500

no but it might be interesting to have

1121

00:56:04,100 --> 00:55:59,220

Paul on because Paul is appalling Joel

1122

00:56:06,680 --> 00:56:04,110

both Paul and Joel Jill is as oldest you

1123

00:56:09,230 --> 00:56:06,690

know are part of the show and they're

1124

00:56:13,940 --> 00:56:09,240

good friends if you want to I mean Paul

1125

00:56:16,490 --> 00:56:13,950

is for me and to ask the actual source

1126  
00:56:17,710 --> 00:56:16,500  
while I was with him there was none of

1127  
00:56:20,800 --> 00:56:17,720  
that right

1128  
00:56:23,740 --> 00:56:20,810  
it was more it was more research like

1129  
00:56:25,810 --> 00:56:23,750  
academic research that is so funny

1130  
00:56:28,930 --> 00:56:25,820  
you just made comments about what you

1131  
00:56:31,510 --> 00:56:28,940  
saw you that you were around back then

1132  
00:56:38,620 --> 00:56:31,520  
you're my age so you must have been like

1133  
00:56:39,790 --> 00:56:38,630  
three no I'm not I was born in 1945 no

1134  
00:56:44,350 --> 00:56:39,800  
not built in it

1135  
00:56:46,900 --> 00:56:44,360  
no not yet I was born in Italy 1945 my

1136  
00:56:48,670 --> 00:56:46,910  
father was a cavalry officer under

1137  
00:56:52,210 --> 00:56:48,680  
Mussolini and I didn't come to this

1138  
00:56:54,250 --> 00:56:52,220

country until I was five but and my dad

1139

00:56:55,960 --> 00:56:54,260

was the Italian counsel for the state of

1140

00:56:58,450 --> 00:56:55,970

Rhode Island so I'm the daughter of a

1141

00:56:59,260 --> 00:56:58,460

diplomatic family so I have that

1142

00:57:02,740 --> 00:56:59,270

mentality

1143

00:57:06,270 --> 00:57:02,750

the only difference I'd like to be an

1144

00:57:10,120 --> 00:57:06,280

intergalactic diplomatic person now I'm

1145

00:57:14,440 --> 00:57:10,130

doing the math and you just disclosed I

1146

00:57:18,010 --> 00:57:14,450

can't believe you you you look

1147

00:57:20,140 --> 00:57:18,020

amazing see I was just talking about you

1148

00:57:21,970 --> 00:57:20,150

know I was just talking about this I've

1149

00:57:24,790 --> 00:57:21,980

got to head towards a break but earlier

1150

00:57:26,560 --> 00:57:24,800

in the show I talked about the oldest

1151

00:57:29,620 --> 00:57:26,570

person in the world died last well you

1152

00:57:31,450 --> 00:57:29,630

know he's 118 and I yeah and I thought

1153

00:57:33,190 --> 00:57:31,460

you know I just made this comment you

1154

00:57:34,960 --> 00:57:33,200

know would we live you know what if I

1155

00:57:36,700 --> 00:57:34,970

lived another 50 years I'd be a hundred

1156

00:57:39,940 --> 00:57:36,710

and five but would I look a hundred and

1157

00:57:42,130 --> 00:57:39,950

five then you know because you know 70

1158

00:57:47,140 --> 00:57:42,140

is the new 40 kind of thing and you're

1159

00:57:53,260 --> 00:57:47,150

absolutely you are evidence of I would

1160

00:57:55,810 --> 00:57:53,270

have never scary it's scary but I'm

1161

00:57:58,240 --> 00:57:55,820

honest about it because and my my career

1162

00:57:59,560 --> 00:57:58,250

spans over 40 years I know what I'm

1163

00:58:02,710 --> 00:57:59,570

talking though because I've lived that

1164

00:58:04,690 --> 00:58:02,720

long so and and so I have to be honest

1165

00:58:07,210 --> 00:58:04,700

wow that's incredible let's take a break

1166

00:58:10,810 --> 00:58:07,220

right here Paula and we'll pick up where

1167

00:58:12,940 --> 00:58:10,820

we are leaving off right here and that's

1168

00:58:15,520 --> 00:58:12,950

about that I want to continue with J

1169

00:58:17,590 --> 00:58:15,530

Allen Hynek but we've got so much to

1170

00:58:19,510 --> 00:58:17,600

cover tonight and we're gonna get it all

1171

00:58:21,390 --> 00:58:19,520

in everybody I promise this is fade to

1172

00:58:23,130 --> 00:58:21,400

black our guest tonight Paula Harris

1173

00:58:24,860 --> 00:58:23,140

our meals Jimmy Church stay with us

1174

00:58:42,750 --> 00:58:24,870

we'll be back up to the short break

1175

00:58:42,760 --> 00:58:47,620

[Music]

1176  
00:58:52,840 --> 00:58:50,360  
this is fade to black with Jimmy Church

1177  
00:58:57,070 --> 00:58:52,850  
on the game changer radio network and

1178  
00:59:00,380 --> 00:58:57,080  
kgr a the global radio alliance

1179  
00:59:03,740 --> 00:59:00,390  
this is KCRA digital broadcasting

1180  
00:59:12,740 --> 00:59:03,750  
station Salt Lake City Utah Van Buren

1181  
00:59:15,590 --> 00:59:12,750  
Arkansas come join us for the 2019

1182  
00:59:18,770 --> 00:59:15,600  
conscious life Expo in Los Angeles at

1183  
00:59:21,050 --> 00:59:18,780  
the LAX Hilton this year we are

1184  
00:59:23,180 --> 00:59:21,060  
celebrating the 50th anniversary of

1185  
00:59:25,670 --> 00:59:23,190  
Chariots of the Gods with Erich von

1186  
00:59:28,130 --> 00:59:25,680  
däniken and I'll be hosting the panel

1187  
00:59:31,310 --> 00:59:28,140  
with Eric Linda Moulton Howe

1188  
00:59:33,770 --> 00:59:31,320

Jason Martel Billy Carson and joint

1189

00:59:36,230 --> 00:59:33,780

George Noory nassim haramain Robert

1190

00:59:38,540 --> 00:59:36,240

Schoch dannion brinkley grant hammer and

1191

00:59:40,510 --> 00:59:38,550

Julia Moss bridge and another 50

1192

00:59:43,880 --> 00:59:40,520

speakers who will be presenting at the

1193

00:59:45,800 --> 00:59:43,890

2019 unconscious life Expo just go

1194

00:59:47,960 --> 00:59:45,810

through conscious life Expo comm for

1195

00:59:51,050 --> 00:59:47,970

tickets and a full conference schedule

1196

00:59:55,180 --> 00:59:51,060

or click on the see le banner at Jimmy

1197

00:59:58,660 --> 00:59:55,190

Church radio.com gobekli tepe

1198

01:00:04,849 --> 01:00:01,279

folks this is very important information

1199

01:00:07,730 --> 01:00:04,859

what's to be said about CBD ancient life

1200

01:00:13,370 --> 01:00:07,740

oil calm our CBD is made from hemp and

1201  
01:00:15,859 --> 01:00:13,380  
has 0.0 0.8

1202  
01:00:18,710 --> 01:00:15,869  
you high no matter what amount you take

1203  
01:00:21,650 --> 01:00:18,720  
what a CBD do for the body my hands are

1204  
01:00:23,930 --> 01:00:21,660  
tied but you can Google CBD benefits and

1205  
01:00:26,000 --> 01:00:23,940  
be astounded when you're finished

1206  
01:00:28,549 --> 01:00:26,010  
reading you'll want to log on to ancient

1207  
01:00:31,549 --> 01:00:28,559  
life oil calm that's ancient life oil

1208  
01:00:33,589 --> 01:00:31,559  
calm and purchase life is good when you

1209  
01:00:35,660 --> 01:00:33,599  
feel good people are tired of pain

1210  
01:00:38,569 --> 01:00:35,670  
people are asking for non-gmo organic

1211  
01:00:41,240 --> 01:00:38,579  
products to help them with you fill in

1212  
01:00:43,490 --> 01:00:41,250  
the blank legal in 49 states and again

1213  
01:00:46,309 --> 01:00:43,500

our CBD is made from hemp ancient life

1214

01:00:47,089 --> 01:00:46,319

oil is about helping people one by one

1215

01:00:48,710 --> 01:00:47,099

by one

1216

01:00:52,069 --> 01:00:48,720

if you wonder how good the product is

1217

01:00:54,559 --> 01:00:52,079

the CEO takes it every day without miss

1218

01:01:06,289 --> 01:00:54,569

ancient life oil calm that's ancient

1219

01:01:07,789 --> 01:01:06,299

life oil calm have a great day race here

1220

01:01:10,910 --> 01:01:07,799

repping the planet and you're listening

1221

01:01:11,599 --> 01:01:10,920

to my good friend Jimmy Church fade to

1222

01:01:14,120 --> 01:01:11,609

black

1223

01:01:18,710 --> 01:01:14,130

on the game changer network and the kgr

1224

01:01:20,870 --> 01:01:18,720

a digital broadcast station this is Toby

1225

01:01:31,180 --> 01:01:20,880

Kebbell you're listening to Jimmy Church

1226

01:01:37,540 --> 01:01:34,900

a major ingredient and I'm Ari Gold

1227

01:01:41,170 --> 01:01:37,550

where the honey brothers and you listen

1228

01:01:43,480 --> 01:01:41,180

to Jimmy Church revolution reclaim your

1229

01:01:45,790 --> 01:01:43,490

active lifestyle with NGO Prem an

1230

01:01:47,830 --> 01:01:45,800

geo-print is the original liquid oral

1231

01:01:49,600 --> 01:01:47,840

chelation supplement chelation helps

1232

01:01:51,460 --> 01:01:49,610

remove toxins heavy metals and

1233

01:01:53,740 --> 01:01:51,470

cholesterol in your veins and arteries

1234

01:01:55,450 --> 01:01:53,750

that can cause blockages scientific

1235

01:01:57,580 --> 01:01:55,460

research proves the active ingredient in

1236

01:01:59,980 --> 01:01:57,590

angio primp has superior oral chelation

1237

01:02:01,990 --> 01:01:59,990

action that helps promote cardiovascular

1238

01:02:04,210 --> 01:02:02,000

health find out more go to an geo-print

1239

01:02:08,290 --> 01:02:04,220

calm talk to a trained consultant by

1240

01:02:11,770 --> 01:02:08,300

calling an geo-print toll free 877 82-72

1241

01:02:14,110 --> 01:02:11,780

21 this is Jimmy Church of fade to black

1242

01:02:16,660 --> 01:02:14,120

and you can become an official fader not

1243

01:02:20,860 --> 01:02:16,670

by just going to our membership section

1244

01:02:22,690 --> 01:02:20,870

at Jimmy Church radio.com hey it's grace

1245

01:02:25,450 --> 01:02:22,700

can we talk about something serious for

1246

01:02:27,700 --> 01:02:25,460

a minute your age getting old has its

1247

01:02:30,010 --> 01:02:27,710

perks but remember being a few years

1248

01:02:32,170 --> 01:02:30,020

younger you know your hair was thicker

1249

01:02:34,210 --> 01:02:32,180

you didn't have so many wrinkles that

1250

01:02:36,580 --> 01:02:34,220

extra weight wasn't haunting you and you

1251

01:02:38,710 --> 01:02:36,590

just felt better well we can't turn back

1252

01:02:41,440 --> 01:02:38,720

the clocks and go back 10 or 15 years

1253

01:02:43,780 --> 01:02:41,450

but you can start feeling and looking 10

1254

01:02:46,420 --> 01:02:43,790

or 15 years younger with nature's youth

1255

01:02:47,920 --> 01:02:46,430

RSF it's a doctor formulated daily

1256

01:02:50,230 --> 01:02:47,930

supplement that helps your body maintain

1257

01:02:52,840 --> 01:02:50,240

its peak performance and fight the aging

1258

01:02:54,310 --> 01:02:52,850

process imagine sleeping better looking

1259

01:02:56,860 --> 01:02:54,320

better and feeling better

1260

01:02:58,780 --> 01:02:56,870

see how Nature's youth RSF has helped

1261

01:03:01,420 --> 01:02:58,790

thousands of people just like you at

1262

01:03:03,220 --> 01:03:01,430

nature's youth calm nature's youth calm

1263

01:03:04,810 --> 01:03:03,230

imagine how it will feel when your

1264

01:03:07,270 --> 01:03:04,820

family and friends are asking you what

1265

01:03:09,850 --> 01:03:07,280

you did to look so good your secret will

1266

01:03:12,100 --> 01:03:09,860

be nature's youth RSS it's time to start

1267

01:03:14,260 --> 01:03:12,110

looking better and feeling better learn

1268

01:03:16,480 --> 01:03:14,270

more in order your nature's use RSS at

1269

01:03:20,040 --> 01:03:16,490

nature's youth calm that's nature's

1270

01:03:22,600 --> 01:03:20,050

youth calm that's nature's youth calm

1271

01:03:24,850 --> 01:03:22,610

hello this is Serena right kayla from

1272

01:03:27,400 --> 01:03:24,860

conscious life Expo and you're listening

1273

01:03:29,650 --> 01:03:27,410

to fade to black with Jimmy Church who

1274

01:03:34,410 --> 01:03:29,660

holds the lucky pony record for the best

1275

01:03:36,850 --> 01:03:34,420

astrological chart since 1963 true story

1276

01:03:38,530 --> 01:03:36,860

this is Micah Hank's of the graylien

1277

01:03:40,840 --> 01:03:38,540

report and you're listening to jimmy

1278

01:03:42,970 --> 01:03:40,850

church on fade to black across the globe

1279

01:03:44,300 --> 01:03:42,980

on the GameChanger radio network and the

1280

01:03:46,100 --> 01:03:44,310

one and only kg

1281

01:04:01,520 --> 01:03:46,110

a radio the planet

1282

01:04:08,850 --> 01:04:06,470

[Music]

1283

01:04:10,080 --> 01:04:08,860

welcome back fade to black I am your

1284

01:04:13,740 --> 01:04:10,090

host Jimmy Church our guest tonight

1285

01:04:17,000 --> 01:04:13,750

Paula Harris we're covering it all

1286

01:04:19,860 --> 01:04:17,010

tonight we're gonna do whistleblowers

1287

01:04:22,040 --> 01:04:19,870

we're gonna talk about ufology around

1288

01:04:24,930 --> 01:04:22,050

the world right now we're talking about

1289

01:04:26,880 --> 01:04:24,940

Project Blue Book and dr. J Allen Hynek

1290

01:04:29,040 --> 01:04:26,890

and before we get back to that Paula

1291

01:04:31,620 --> 01:04:29,050

you're going to be speaking at the

1292

01:04:33,450 --> 01:04:31,630

conscious life Expo coming up next month

1293

01:04:35,220 --> 01:04:33,460

and what are you going to be speaking

1294

01:04:37,860 --> 01:04:35,230

about and I understand that you're going

1295

01:04:41,280 --> 01:04:37,870

to be interviewing Emory Smith tell us

1296

01:04:43,320 --> 01:04:41,290

about that yeah well first my own

1297

01:04:45,810 --> 01:04:43,330

presentation is going to be about the

1298

01:04:48,810 --> 01:04:45,820

paranormal just as Allen Hynek talked

1299

01:04:52,320 --> 01:04:48,820

about finally I'm going to talk about my

1300

01:04:55,530 --> 01:04:52,330

career and all the weirdness that led

1301

01:04:58,200 --> 01:04:55,540

from one story to one major story to

1302

01:04:59,780 --> 01:04:58,210

another and I'm going to try to connect

1303

01:05:02,250 --> 01:04:59,790

the dots my first book is called

1304

01:05:04,650 --> 01:05:02,260

connecting the dots making sense of the

1305

01:05:08,280 --> 01:05:04,660

UFO phenomenon so I'm going to cover

1306

01:05:11,910 --> 01:05:08,290

from you know 19 when I saw Close

1307

01:05:15,300 --> 01:05:11,920

Encounters when I met Hynek to my work

1308

01:05:17,280 --> 01:05:15,310

in Latin America and all the the things

1309

01:05:20,970 --> 01:05:17,290

that have happened in this in this

1310

01:05:22,920 --> 01:05:20,980

journey and as far as interviewing Emory

1311

01:05:26,130 --> 01:05:22,930

Smith he you know I live here in Boulder

1312

01:05:29,580 --> 01:05:26,140

he's I met him and he have done the

1313

01:05:31,560 --> 01:05:29,590

interviews with Emory here and I have

1314

01:05:33,690 --> 01:05:31,570

done two major stories in Europe or

1315

01:05:37,650 --> 01:05:33,700

Emory is still famous in Rome right now

1316

01:05:40,230 --> 01:05:37,660

he's just gotten an invitation to speak

1317

01:05:42,720 --> 01:05:40,240

there because of my interviews which are

1318

01:05:45,840 --> 01:05:42,730

translated into Italian and he's in

1319

01:05:48,180 --> 01:05:45,850

major magazines so the thing is that

1320

01:05:50,880 --> 01:05:48,190

that I will be doing that I think he's

1321

01:05:53,040 --> 01:05:50,890

speaking to days isn't he and I'm just

1322

01:05:56,720 --> 01:05:53,050

doing one day of interview with him on

1323

01:05:59,340 --> 01:05:56,730

this stage and when it comes to

1324

01:06:02,450 --> 01:05:59,350

whistleblowers certainly you know

1325

01:06:05,430 --> 01:06:02,460

Colonel Corso is is one of them and an

1326

01:06:07,260 --> 01:06:05,440

Emory Smith although he doesn't like the

1327

01:06:09,840 --> 01:06:07,270

the moniker right he doesn't he doesn't

1328

01:06:12,780 --> 01:06:09,850

like being called a whistleblower but a

1329

01:06:15,420 --> 01:06:12,790

lot have come forward over the years

1330

01:06:19,250 --> 01:06:15,430

what do you do with that you personally

1331

01:06:21,680 --> 01:06:19,260

do you do you get a little squinty eyed

1332

01:06:24,900 --> 01:06:21,690

do you try to figure the person out

1333

01:06:28,530 --> 01:06:24,910

because well let me tell you since I'm a

1334

01:06:31,080 --> 01:06:28,540

woman with a colonel core so we brought

1335

01:06:33,390 --> 01:06:31,090

him to Europe and my Modiji bayada and I

1336

01:06:35,760 --> 01:06:33,400

work together with him when I did the

1337

01:06:37,890 --> 01:06:35,770

Charles Hall case the tall white aliens

1338

01:06:40,740 --> 01:06:37,900

and I'm the journalists that broke that

1339

01:06:43,380 --> 01:06:40,750

story took me two years I asked a

1340

01:06:45,930 --> 01:06:43,390

frontier airline pilot to work with me

1341

01:06:48,990 --> 01:06:45,940

because I thought I was going crazy so

1342

01:06:50,700 --> 01:06:49,000

David kudos captain for frontier work

1343

01:06:52,950 --> 01:06:50,710

two years on it with me

1344

01:06:55,230 --> 01:06:52,960

it's like Scully and Mulder I have to

1345

01:06:57,930 --> 01:06:55,240

have a Mulder what I did the Michael

1346

01:06:59,730 --> 01:06:57,940

Wolff case in in Hartford Connecticut

1347

01:07:02,640 --> 01:06:59,740

I had my colleagues at the

1348

01:07:06,360 --> 01:07:02,650

dinoflagellate fly over and work with me

1349

01:07:09,300 --> 01:07:06,370

and now I'm working alone but you know

1350

01:07:11,700 --> 01:07:09,310

it's what happens is I just covered the

1351

01:07:13,980 --> 01:07:11,710

case word for word and it it takes a

1352

01:07:16,440 --> 01:07:13,990

long time you know I also interviewed

1353

01:07:19,350 --> 01:07:16,450

dan burisch and it's a good thing I did

1354

01:07:23,820 --> 01:07:19,360

because he was a microbiologist and and

1355

01:07:26,940 --> 01:07:23,830

his story mirrors a lot Emory's story

1356

01:07:30,150 --> 01:07:26,950

and I had to go in a kind of a secret

1357

01:07:32,340 --> 01:07:30,160

place in Nevada and talk to him three

1358

01:07:35,250 --> 01:07:32,350

different times before I decided to that

1359

01:07:37,920 --> 01:07:35,260

case because the first time this whole

1360

01:07:42,660 --> 01:07:37,930

thing about time travel this whole thing

1361

01:07:45,690 --> 01:07:42,670

about you know tissues from beings and

1362

01:07:47,040 --> 01:07:45,700

all this it was shocking and I didn't

1363

01:07:48,270 --> 01:07:47,050

know if I was going to do it I didn't

1364

01:07:51,120 --> 01:07:48,280

know if I wanted to put my name on

1365

01:07:53,820 --> 01:07:51,130

anything like that so it took three

1366

01:07:56,610 --> 01:07:53,830

times am I going there before I actually

1367

01:07:58,560 --> 01:07:56,620

covered the dan burisch case and I've

1368

01:08:03,210 --> 01:07:58,570

covered other cases Michael Wolfe I

1369

01:08:05,270 --> 01:08:03,220

worked at s4 in area 51 Kirkland that's

1370

01:08:08,940 --> 01:08:05,280

where Charles Hall is working currently

1371

01:08:12,660 --> 01:08:08,950

so I was able because I've done so many

1372

01:08:15,360 --> 01:08:12,670

of these pilots these insiders I was

1373

01:08:18,480 --> 01:08:15,370

very close to dr. Edgar Mitchell I've

1374

01:08:21,539 --> 01:08:18,490

interviewed so many of them that when

1375

01:08:25,289 --> 01:08:21,549

Emory says certain things it sets off a

1376

01:08:27,570 --> 01:08:25,299

lightbulb and I can connect it and I can

1377

01:08:29,970 --> 01:08:27,580

tell by not only his posture but his

1378

01:08:30,419 --> 01:08:29,980

intention if he's telling the truth or

1379

01:08:33,360 --> 01:08:30,429

not

1380

01:08:36,149 --> 01:08:33,370

and just like birch who couldn't wait to

1381

01:08:38,640 --> 01:08:36,159

get back to regular science he couldn't

1382

01:08:39,899 --> 01:08:38,650

wait to go back to microbiology working

1383

01:08:41,970 --> 01:08:39,909

what he what he loves

1384

01:08:44,579 --> 01:08:41,980

Emery wants to do the same thing he

1385

01:08:47,309 --> 01:08:44,589

wants to help people in a medical way I

1386

01:08:50,910 --> 01:08:47,319

mean Emery I don't think is gonna spend

1387

01:08:53,579 --> 01:08:50,920

all his life being an insider and and

1388

01:08:56,939 --> 01:08:53,589

talking he he wants to actually do

1389

01:08:59,309 --> 01:08:56,949

something and you know make a difference

1390

01:09:02,099 --> 01:08:59,319

and I can tell when I'm speaking to

1391

01:09:04,950 --> 01:09:02,109

these people what their what their

1392

01:09:08,669 --> 01:09:04,960

intention is and how true they are what

1393

01:09:10,709 --> 01:09:08,679

happened to dan burisch he he was

1394

01:09:14,370 --> 01:09:10,719

allowed to speak for a certain amount of

1395

01:09:16,769 --> 01:09:14,380

time and he told me he said this is it

1396

01:09:20,749 --> 01:09:16,779

and he would come with his handler as

1397

01:09:24,510 --> 01:09:20,759

you know that ended up being marcia and

1398

01:09:26,880 --> 01:09:24,520

you know and they would become together

1399

01:09:30,329 --> 01:09:26,890

and she'd watch everything he said just

1400

01:09:32,430 --> 01:09:30,339

like other people and to make sure he

1401

01:09:35,849 --> 01:09:32,440

didn't go off the reservation as dr.

1402

01:09:37,890 --> 01:09:35,859

Steven Greer would say and the Emory and

1403

01:09:40,530 --> 01:09:37,900

and Dan tell me he said when I'm

1404

01:09:43,019 --> 01:09:40,540

finished with this revelation I want to

1405

01:09:44,999 --> 01:09:43,029

go back to working regularly and I have

1406

01:09:47,550 --> 01:09:45,009

tried in these years to meet up with

1407

01:09:50,220 --> 01:09:47,560

them in Las Vegas because he's in that

1408

01:09:52,709 --> 01:09:50,230

area and they have broken the

1409

01:09:54,419 --> 01:09:52,719

appointment twice so I understand he

1410

01:09:56,939 --> 01:09:54,429

wants to go back into the woodwork and

1411

01:10:00,390 --> 01:09:56,949

do the work he came out for a short

1412

01:10:01,919 --> 01:10:00,400

period of time it was very controversial

1413

01:10:03,510 --> 01:10:01,929

there's a lot of people that took

1414

01:10:06,390 --> 01:10:03,520

advantage of him and then he went back

1415

01:10:09,270 --> 01:10:06,400

to doing his scientist work and that's

1416

01:10:13,200 --> 01:10:09,280

what from what I understand Emory wants

1417

01:10:15,360 --> 01:10:13,210

to do too and and and and also other

1418

01:10:18,209 --> 01:10:15,370

people I've interviewed that were in

1419

01:10:21,649 --> 01:10:18,219

these in these you know black projects

1420

01:10:25,229 --> 01:10:21,659

they're either scientists doctors or

1421

01:10:27,540 --> 01:10:25,239

people that got caught up in this so you

1422

01:10:30,000 --> 01:10:27,550

know I can tell I can feel it I can tell

1423

01:10:33,360 --> 01:10:30,010

I know especially the locations and the

1424

01:10:37,260 --> 01:10:33,370

dates that they're what this is is

1425

01:10:38,610 --> 01:10:37,270

disclosure in drips it's in drips you're

1426

01:10:40,530 --> 01:10:38,620

never going to have full disclosure

1427

01:10:43,290 --> 01:10:40,540

you're going to get a drip here and if

1428

01:10:44,910 --> 01:10:43,300

you study and you read the

1429

01:10:48,510 --> 01:10:44,920

interviews if you read the people's

1430

01:10:50,220 --> 01:10:48,520

books from the source not internet but

1431

01:10:53,250 --> 01:10:50,230

from the sources you're going to get the

1432

01:10:55,050 --> 01:10:53,260

answers and what do you do why'd you

1433

01:10:56,640 --> 01:10:55,060

know oh I kind of want to go back to

1434

01:11:00,120 --> 01:10:56,650

burst for a second because he's a good

1435

01:11:03,020 --> 01:11:00,130

example of this and and you were right

1436

01:11:07,500 --> 01:11:03,030

there at the beginning do you

1437

01:11:11,820 --> 01:11:07,510

investigate backgrounds do you do due

1438

01:11:13,560 --> 01:11:11,830

diligence there uh with burr she had

1439

01:11:16,050 --> 01:11:13,570

already been out so his background was

1440

01:11:17,670 --> 01:11:16,060

all over and we saw documents and so

1441

01:11:21,330 --> 01:11:17,680

forth the Linda had covered that story

1442

01:11:24,600 --> 01:11:21,340

before me and and there's an another

1443

01:11:26,850 --> 01:11:24,610

researcher who passed on I think is run

1444

01:11:29,610 --> 01:11:26,860

garner who did that story before he

1445

01:11:31,650 --> 01:11:29,620

submitted all that in but a good case

1446

01:11:33,780 --> 01:11:31,660

would be the Charles Hall case do you

1447

01:11:36,300 --> 01:11:33,790

know that case of course Charles Holland

1448

01:11:39,390 --> 01:11:36,310

the tall the tall whites and the Indian

1449

01:11:41,850 --> 01:11:39,400

Springs facility yeah okay well when I

1450

01:11:45,360 --> 01:11:41,860

had when I was working with with the

1451

01:11:47,730 --> 01:11:45,370

pilot we got the names of the people I

1452

01:11:50,820 --> 01:11:47,740

wouldn't continue unless I got some

1453

01:11:53,790 --> 01:11:50,830

other corroboration on that story and we

1454

01:11:55,530 --> 01:11:53,800

got four names of guys that had worked

1455

01:11:58,230 --> 01:11:55,540

in Indian Springs with him but I

1456

01:12:00,150 --> 01:11:58,240

couldn't call this is after 40 years can

1457

01:12:04,350 --> 01:12:00,160

you imagine if a woman called and the

1458

01:12:06,330 --> 01:12:04,360

wife answered so I had the pilot call

1459

01:12:09,120 --> 01:12:06,340

and he called and he taped the

1460

01:12:11,940 --> 01:12:09,130

conversations where they verified things

1461

01:12:14,970 --> 01:12:11,950

the Charles were sightless saying and uh

1462

01:12:16,170 --> 01:12:14,980

and then we had another weird thing and

1463

01:12:20,400 --> 01:12:16,180

I'm going to talk about this in my

1464

01:12:22,500 --> 01:12:20,410

presentation I was in teaching in Rome

1465

01:12:24,960 --> 01:12:22,510

and one of the teachers in the first

1466

01:12:28,140 --> 01:12:24,970

grade her father was visiting and he was

1467

01:12:30,330 --> 01:12:28,150

an LAPD policeman and he had heard me on

1468

01:12:32,010 --> 01:12:30,340

coast-to-coast aney he said Oh Paula

1469

01:12:33,600 --> 01:12:32,020

Harris is in this you know private

1470

01:12:36,180 --> 01:12:33,610

school I was at the American overseas

1471

01:12:38,790 --> 01:12:36,190

school and he he walks into my classroom

1472

01:12:42,900 --> 01:12:38,800

and he said I'm LAPD what can I do for

1473

01:12:45,330 --> 01:12:42,910

you and he said you can actually look up

1474

01:12:48,690 --> 01:12:45,340

these guys because we can't find them

1475

01:12:51,030 --> 01:12:48,700

and they've changed addresses and I need

1476

01:12:52,779 --> 01:12:51,040

to talk to them before I do the story

1477

01:12:55,000 --> 01:12:52,789

and he's the one he

1478

01:12:57,609 --> 01:12:55,010

Becca Los Angeles found where they lived

1479

01:12:59,020 --> 01:12:57,619

in two minutes and not only that this

1480

01:13:02,439 --> 01:12:59,030

was the first case where he had a

1481

01:13:04,929 --> 01:13:02,449

forensic artist actually draw a picture

1482

01:13:07,539 --> 01:13:04,939

of the teacher from Charles's

1483

01:13:10,239 --> 01:13:07,549

description so I had a legitimate

1484

01:13:12,549 --> 01:13:10,249

policeman a legitimate forensic artist I

1485

01:13:14,559 --> 01:13:12,559

had to somebody help him me beside

1486

01:13:16,809 --> 01:13:14,569

behind the scenes and it was all an

1487

01:13:20,949 --> 01:13:16,819

accident I mean how could he end up in

1488

01:13:22,869 --> 01:13:20,959

Rome anyway and and so it was

1489

01:13:24,669 --> 01:13:22,879

fascinating I'm going to talk about some

1490

01:13:28,629 --> 01:13:24,679

of these cases and and when people

1491

01:13:32,379 --> 01:13:28,639

verify you know a Charles was only there

1492

01:13:34,839 --> 01:13:32,389

one year when this happened 1965 then he

1493

01:13:38,469 --> 01:13:34,849

was transferred to Vietnam I think this

1494

01:13:41,979 --> 01:13:38,479

is wonderful story because my stories

1495

01:13:45,009 --> 01:13:41,989

then went from I stay away that people

1496

01:13:48,909 --> 01:13:45,019

will tell you from just abduction cases

1497

01:13:52,779 --> 01:13:48,919

to contact cases with people with space

1498

01:13:54,489 --> 01:13:52,789

people or space visitors then I had to

1499

01:13:56,979 --> 01:13:54,499

go all the way back to the giant rock

1500

01:13:58,569 --> 01:13:56,989

days and I dug up all those people to

1501

01:14:01,389 --> 01:13:58,579

find out what happened in landers

1502

01:14:04,959 --> 01:14:01,399

California in the 1950s which has been

1503

01:14:06,789 --> 01:14:04,969

hidden right so I you know I I had to go

1504

01:14:09,099 --> 01:14:06,799

and look I looked them up see where they

1505

01:14:12,339 --> 01:14:09,109

live talk to them I ended up in

1506

01:14:15,189 --> 01:14:12,349

Cornville to talk to Robert short get

1507

01:14:17,349 --> 01:14:15,199

details what the involvement was backed

1508

01:14:19,899 --> 01:14:17,359

in and the movie The Day the Earth Stood

1509

01:14:22,359 --> 01:14:19,909

Still I mean do you know how real that

1510

01:14:25,119 --> 01:14:22,369

movie is it's one of my favorites I

1511

01:14:27,339 --> 01:14:25,129

stole that was commissioned by the

1512

01:14:29,079 --> 01:14:27,349

intelligence community but that stuff

1513

01:14:32,069 --> 01:14:29,089

really happened no I think it's a

1514

01:14:34,719 --> 01:14:32,079

documentary myself that's my process

1515

01:14:37,089 --> 01:14:34,729

same thing the same thing with the Close

1516

01:14:40,329 --> 01:14:37,099

Encounters which actually I want to

1517

01:14:45,419 --> 01:14:40,339

swing back around now back to J Allen

1518

01:14:48,099 --> 01:14:45,429

Hynek because the the time that you

1519

01:14:50,439 --> 01:14:48,109

found him which was or you guys found

1520

01:14:53,199 --> 01:14:50,449

each other I should say in 1980 what

1521

01:14:54,849 --> 01:14:53,209

attracted you what what took you in that

1522

01:15:00,729 --> 01:14:54,859

direction did you have a personal

1523

01:15:03,669 --> 01:15:00,739

experience no no no it was an awakening

1524

01:15:06,010 --> 01:15:03,679

situation in 1980 I began teaching a

1525

01:15:08,110 --> 01:15:06,020

high school I mean my kids were grown

1526

01:15:11,770 --> 01:15:08,120

where I could get start teaching I was

1527

01:15:15,130 --> 01:15:11,780

in my 30s by the way and and I got this

1528

01:15:18,490 --> 01:15:15,140

class and I started reading up giving

1529

01:15:22,570 --> 01:15:18,500

the kids like books getting the kids

1530

01:15:25,960 --> 01:15:22,580

dune to read and HG Wells and all these

1531

01:15:27,250 --> 01:15:25,970

science fiction tales and and I got in

1532

01:15:29,800 --> 01:15:27,260

trouble I mean this is in my book

1533

01:15:33,490 --> 01:15:29,810

because the minister came to the school

1534

01:15:36,220 --> 01:15:33,500

and said how come this teacher is

1535

01:15:38,560 --> 01:15:36,230

teaching this course and it started with

1536

01:15:42,070 --> 01:15:38,570

18 students and by the time I finish

1537

01:15:44,050 --> 01:15:42,080

teaching 186 students that wanted to

1538

01:15:48,360 --> 01:15:44,060

take the course but then I started

1539

01:15:51,550 --> 01:15:48,370

looking at the veracity of it and I said

1540

01:15:53,920 --> 01:15:51,560

you know the movie came out and I

1541

01:15:56,140 --> 01:15:53,930

thought to myself oh I wonder if this is

1542

01:15:58,990 --> 01:15:56,150

real and there was a wedding in Evanston

1543

01:16:02,080 --> 01:15:59,000

and I went to the wedding in Evanston

1544

01:16:04,300 --> 01:16:02,090

and and I pulled away one day and I said

1545

01:16:06,280 --> 01:16:04,310

I'm going over to see if this is real

1546

01:16:09,640 --> 01:16:06,290

and I walked into the Center for UFO

1547

01:16:11,590 --> 01:16:09,650

studies and I told them I was Italian I

1548

01:16:13,480 --> 01:16:11,600

wanted to see the file she's like you

1549

01:16:15,460 --> 01:16:13,490

show me open up all the drawers I want

1550

01:16:18,580 --> 01:16:15,470

to see if this Israel and Allen Hynek

1551

01:16:20,920 --> 01:16:18,590

comes from behind the wall with his pipe

1552

01:16:23,260 --> 01:16:20,930

I'll never forget it because I never

1553

01:16:26,020 --> 01:16:23,270

thought he'd be there and he comes and

1554

01:16:28,780 --> 01:16:26,030

he says hello he said my secretary told

1555

01:16:31,960 --> 01:16:28,790

me that you speak Italian would you like

1556

01:16:34,570 --> 01:16:31,970

to work with me and I thought oh my god

1557

01:16:36,780 --> 01:16:34,580

how did this happen and then from that

1558

01:16:39,760 --> 01:16:36,790

point on it was one thing after another

1559

01:16:42,280 --> 01:16:39,770

Close Encounters for me I had an

1560

01:16:46,240 --> 01:16:42,290

emotional reaction at the very end of

1561

01:16:48,190 --> 01:16:46,250

the film when Francois Truffaut had that

1562

01:16:49,750 --> 01:16:48,200

meeting with the beings and I was

1563

01:16:52,450 --> 01:16:49,760

sitting there in the audience and

1564

01:16:56,680 --> 01:16:52,460

started to cry for no reason at all I

1565

01:17:00,610 --> 01:16:56,690

did not have any experience but that two

1566

01:17:02,320 --> 01:17:00,620

tones you know the da da da da da yeah

1567

01:17:04,120 --> 01:17:02,330

and and and something happened to me

1568

01:17:07,090 --> 01:17:04,130

after that I ended up going to Devil's

1569

01:17:11,200 --> 01:17:07,100

Tower two years ago walking in the

1570

01:17:13,270 --> 01:17:11,210

forest and I hear these tones and yeah I

1571

01:17:15,610 --> 01:17:13,280

mean the the presentation I'll talk

1572

01:17:18,440 --> 01:17:15,620

about the weirdness I'm walking by

1573

01:17:19,880 --> 01:17:18,450

myself in the forest and I hear da da da

1574

01:17:22,900 --> 01:17:19,890

I don't know where the heck it's coming

1575

01:17:26,240 --> 01:17:22,910

from there's no sighting or anything but

1576

01:17:29,930 --> 01:17:26,250

anyway that movie star triggered

1577

01:17:32,210 --> 01:17:29,940

something in my DNA that and then the

1578

01:17:35,500 --> 01:17:32,220

going to Evanston the meeting Hynek the

1579

01:17:38,600 --> 01:17:35,510

knowing it was real the going from one

1580

01:17:40,550 --> 01:17:38,610

Insider to another the the five books

1581

01:17:44,020 --> 01:17:40,560

with all the interviews all over the

1582

01:17:46,640 --> 01:17:44,030

world I began to try to figure this out

1583

01:17:51,440 --> 01:17:46,650

the I still cry at the end of that movie

1584

01:17:54,370 --> 01:17:51,450

by the way so you do watch it I watch it

1585

01:17:57,530 --> 01:17:54,380

all the time I watch it Close Encounters

1586

01:18:04,850 --> 01:17:57,540

all the time I watch it once a month I

1587

01:18:09,190 --> 01:18:04,860

do I there's something that triggers in

1588

01:18:11,630 --> 01:18:09,200

us a reaction now but we've all

1589

01:18:13,970 --> 01:18:11,640

speculated and let's kind of put this to

1590

01:18:16,610 --> 01:18:13,980

bed at least from your perspective and

1591

01:18:18,290 --> 01:18:16,620

your contact with Hynek because he

1592

01:18:20,060 --> 01:18:18,300

appears in the film you know he's got

1593

01:18:21,350 --> 01:18:20,070

that famous scene he steps up and he's

1594

01:18:25,040 --> 01:18:21,360

looking at the craft at the end of the

1595

01:18:28,220 --> 01:18:25,050

film where I'm you know doughy eyed and

1596

01:18:30,470 --> 01:18:28,230

crying at that moment but so he steps up

1597

01:18:33,140 --> 01:18:30,480

and and he's got that moment which

1598

01:18:37,490 --> 01:18:33,150

suggested a couple of things to all of

1599

01:18:41,240 --> 01:18:37,500

us one that Hynek was in the know

1600

01:18:44,570 --> 01:18:41,250

Hynek knew things real things factual

1601

01:18:46,280 --> 01:18:44,580

things and you're saying if I'm

1602

01:18:48,160 --> 01:18:46,290

understanding you correctly that it was

1603

01:18:52,940 --> 01:18:48,170

actually the opposite he was frustrated

1604

01:18:54,920 --> 01:18:52,950

because he didn't know things so let's

1605

01:18:57,050 --> 01:18:54,930

let's let's put this to bed well it's

1606

01:19:00,500 --> 01:18:57,060

not just Hynek i mean if you read those

1607

01:19:03,290 --> 01:19:00,510

three books if people still read to read

1608

01:19:05,690 --> 01:19:03,300

jacques valets of forbidden science

1609

01:19:08,060 --> 01:19:05,700

because it's a diary and jacques valet

1610

01:19:10,040 --> 01:19:08,070

knew more about the inside operation

1611

01:19:13,180 --> 01:19:10,050

than Hynek did because he met with

1612

01:19:15,530 --> 01:19:13,190

people began and jacques malaise

1613

01:19:19,580 --> 01:19:15,540

character was the one that I bonded with

1614

01:19:22,070 --> 01:19:19,590

in the movie Francois Truffaut who was

1615

01:19:25,100 --> 01:19:22,080

really a director not an actor but when

1616

01:19:27,920 --> 01:19:25,110

Truffaut said to everybody they'd been

1617

01:19:29,750 --> 01:19:27,930

invited they've been invited you know

1618

01:19:30,720 --> 01:19:29,760

let them through they've been invited

1619

01:19:34,229 --> 01:19:30,730

right right and

1620

01:19:36,630 --> 01:19:34,239

I talked to Jack valet this year and and

1621

01:19:38,880 --> 01:19:36,640

I asked him I said you know what was

1622

01:19:42,900 --> 01:19:38,890

your part in the film and he said he

1623

01:19:45,390 --> 01:19:42,910

said that Spielberg couldn't find a way

1624

01:19:48,750 --> 01:19:45,400

of getting those guys you know the

1625

01:19:51,120 --> 01:19:48,760

contactees to Devil's Tower and and that

1626

01:19:53,460 --> 01:19:51,130

and Jacques is into the paranormal as

1627

01:19:56,220 --> 01:19:53,470

you know he's into the dimensionality of

1628

01:19:58,710 --> 01:19:56,230

it he doesn't think it's just e t--'s he

1629

01:20:02,729 --> 01:19:58,720

thinks it's a whole series of things

1630

01:20:04,979 --> 01:20:02,739

that contact us and he's really into the

1631

01:20:07,140 --> 01:20:04,989

consciousness part of it he and he gave

1632

01:20:09,510 --> 01:20:07,150

the suggestion to Spielberg

1633

01:20:11,130 --> 01:20:09,520

to have the ESP thing where you know

1634

01:20:13,860 --> 01:20:11,140

where they're making the mashed potatoes

1635

01:20:16,770 --> 01:20:13,870

they're drawing it that in the shape of

1636

01:20:19,860 --> 01:20:16,780

Devil's Tower its messages that we learn

1637

01:20:22,380 --> 01:20:19,870

later on are given to people or what you

1638

01:20:24,360 --> 01:20:22,390

want to call downloads are given to

1639

01:20:29,490 --> 01:20:24,370

people to do certain things and that was

1640

01:20:31,290 --> 01:20:29,500

Jack's idea and then Allen told me that

1641

01:20:33,270 --> 01:20:31,300

was like Blue Book stuff you know the

1642

01:20:36,990 --> 01:20:33,280

landing for me is like the Holliman

1643

01:20:39,500 --> 01:20:37,000

landing and he knew that the government

1644

01:20:44,310 --> 01:20:39,510

wanted to have these kinds of encounters

1645

01:20:47,520 --> 01:20:44,320

but the the real you know background of

1646

01:20:49,710 --> 01:20:47,530

that is that is a series of things the

1647

01:20:51,840 --> 01:20:49,720

finding of the ship in the desert the

1648

01:20:54,900 --> 01:20:51,850

taking away of the military men and

1649

01:20:59,310 --> 01:20:54,910

bringing them back the Foo Fighters it's

1650

01:21:03,110 --> 01:20:59,320

it's it's like a hodgepodge of things

1651  
01:21:06,360 --> 01:21:03,120  
from Blue Book I think valets an alien I

1652  
01:21:09,900 --> 01:21:06,370  
think he is one of the most fascinating

1653  
01:21:13,260 --> 01:21:09,910  
people I have ever met and one of the

1654  
01:21:17,340 --> 01:21:13,270  
kindest most he reminds me a lot of John

1655  
01:21:20,280 --> 01:21:17,350  
Mac my love - my love I loved John Mac

1656  
01:21:24,900 --> 01:21:20,290  
he's got some pretty insane eyes Jacques

1657  
01:21:27,960 --> 01:21:24,910  
that way yeah but the thing is that he

1658  
01:21:31,470 --> 01:21:27,970  
he liked John Mac is very open-minded

1659  
01:21:33,810 --> 01:21:31,480  
he's very kind he's very open-minded

1660  
01:21:36,290 --> 01:21:33,820  
he's not judgment he has his own

1661  
01:21:40,020 --> 01:21:36,300  
opinions there's no doubt about that but

1662  
01:21:43,029 --> 01:21:40,030  
he's not cruel about it he's not

1663  
01:21:46,209 --> 01:21:43,039

dogmatic about it he's

1664

01:21:48,580 --> 01:21:46,219

open-minded man and and I'm interested

1665

01:21:50,169 --> 01:21:48,590

now in the consciousness component I'm

1666

01:21:52,859 --> 01:21:50,179

going to tell you that I went from nuts

1667

01:21:55,479 --> 01:21:52,869

and bolts putting pins and maps to the

1668

01:21:57,370 --> 01:21:55,489

graduate school of all lists which is

1669

01:22:00,640 --> 01:21:57,380

the evolution of human consciousness

1670

01:22:03,819 --> 01:22:00,650

yeah and let's talk about that for a

1671

01:22:06,970 --> 01:22:03,829

minute because I'm I'm I'm getting there

1672

01:22:10,930 --> 01:22:06,980

to myself for my own personal

1673

01:22:14,500 --> 01:22:10,940

experiences and the nuts and bolts side

1674

01:22:16,479 --> 01:22:14,510

of things which I'm still you know that

1675

01:22:18,970 --> 01:22:16,489

happens and it occurs and I've seen some

1676

01:22:24,790 --> 01:22:18,980

things but there's something else that

1677

01:22:28,950 --> 01:22:24,800

is going on with the interdimensional

1678

01:22:30,759 --> 01:22:28,960

also the direct connection to ourselves

1679

01:22:32,740 --> 01:22:30,769

where I think there are some

1680

01:22:36,220 --> 01:22:32,750

communication and I think that there's a

1681

01:22:41,200 --> 01:22:36,230

consciousness component to this what has

1682

01:22:42,910 --> 01:22:41,210

led you in that direction well because I

1683

01:22:44,290 --> 01:22:42,920

did all the nuts in both part I mean in

1684

01:22:46,120 --> 01:22:44,300

the beginning you could even talk to me

1685

01:22:48,939 --> 01:22:46,130

about what was inside the craft I didn't

1686

01:22:51,129 --> 01:22:48,949

care I was just doing the you know the

1687

01:22:55,149 --> 01:22:51,139

work I was doing the nuts and bolts work

1688

01:22:58,359 --> 01:22:55,159

it wasn't until it wasn't until I was

1689

01:23:02,229 --> 01:22:58,369

ready that I in Europe that I met

1690

01:23:04,779 --> 01:23:02,239

contactees in Europe dealing with some

1691

01:23:09,129 --> 01:23:04,789

in Italian cases that I people don't

1692

01:23:12,129 --> 01:23:09,139

know about and it wasn't until I

1693

01:23:15,310 --> 01:23:12,139

realized that the parent what we call a

1694

01:23:18,220 --> 01:23:15,320

paranormal what we call the agenda of

1695

01:23:20,140 --> 01:23:18,230

the visitations I always say look I've

1696

01:23:22,660 --> 01:23:20,150

interviewed so many people and this has

1697

01:23:25,600 --> 01:23:22,670

to do has a nuclear component to that

1698

01:23:28,899 --> 01:23:25,610

most of the sightings and most of the

1699

01:23:31,270 --> 01:23:28,909

pilots I interviewed John shell debauch

1700

01:23:33,399 --> 01:23:31,280

of Air France I've interviewed so even

1701

01:23:34,810 --> 01:23:33,409

the Stephenville case had had a nuclear

1702

01:23:38,620 --> 01:23:34,820

code there was a nuclear power plant

1703

01:23:41,410 --> 01:23:38,630

there there you know I notice that

1704

01:23:43,660 --> 01:23:41,420

there's an agenda and the agenda has to

1705

01:23:46,810 --> 01:23:43,670

do with wake up people

1706

01:23:50,439 --> 01:23:46,820

you have exploded the atomic bomb in

1707

01:23:53,770 --> 01:23:50,449

1945 it has caused you guys to play a

1708

01:23:56,660 --> 01:23:53,780

game of chess we are all all the nations

1709

01:23:59,390 --> 01:23:56,670

are in checkmate because of somebody

1710

01:24:03,440 --> 01:23:59,400

move the piece we have to retaliate and

1711

01:24:06,440 --> 01:24:03,450

it's game over it's game over and so we

1712

01:24:08,660 --> 01:24:06,450

are at a point in history and this is

1713

01:24:12,220 --> 01:24:08,670

what was told to Adamski which really

1714

01:24:15,770 --> 01:24:12,230

really though studying a demske major

1715

01:24:17,900 --> 01:24:15,780

George Van Tassel or fail Angelou key

1716

01:24:21,470 --> 01:24:17,910

studying the 50s gave me the clue that

1717

01:24:23,840 --> 01:24:21,480

there in the circle of history there are

1718

01:24:27,530 --> 01:24:23,850

certain times we can change things and

1719

01:24:30,380 --> 01:24:27,540

in the 1950s we could have gone from a

1720

01:24:33,980 --> 01:24:30,390

war economy as Adamski was told to a

1721

01:24:36,950 --> 01:24:33,990

space economy made a lot of money had

1722

01:24:39,560 --> 01:24:36,960

gone to meet our cosmic neighbors but we

1723

01:24:42,440 --> 01:24:39,570

had already started the war economy with

1724

01:24:44,180 --> 01:24:42,450

the Industrial Complex and that would

1725

01:24:46,010 --> 01:24:44,190

mean that you'd have to create the wars

1726

01:24:49,190 --> 01:24:46,020

to keep the economy going

1727

01:24:52,460 --> 01:24:49,200

now that's darn serious so the beings

1728

01:24:54,080 --> 01:24:52,470

are going okay well how are these people

1729

01:24:56,360 --> 01:24:54,090

going to make it you know are they going

1730

01:24:58,970 --> 01:24:56,370

to survive if they're playing a chess

1731

01:25:01,600 --> 01:24:58,980

game and so that brings cook up

1732

01:25:04,520 --> 01:25:01,610

consciousness that brings up

1733

01:25:06,890 --> 01:25:04,530

responsibility that brings up what do we

1734

01:25:08,810 --> 01:25:06,900

get wired were you there here what what

1735

01:25:11,990 --> 01:25:08,820

is our role and I remember the great

1736

01:25:15,250 --> 01:25:12,000

Robert Dean whom I love dearly used to

1737

01:25:17,510 --> 01:25:15,260

say it's not about them it's about us

1738

01:25:22,700 --> 01:25:17,520

and we have to look at it that way

1739

01:25:25,850 --> 01:25:22,710

because the other civilizations that are

1740

01:25:27,230 --> 01:25:25,860

out there in our Milky Way we can talk

1741

01:25:30,800 --> 01:25:27,240

about the universe but let's just talk

1742

01:25:35,780 --> 01:25:30,810

about our Milky Way that the only way

1743

01:25:39,490 --> 01:25:35,790

that they can evolve is to get out of a

1744

01:25:41,750 --> 01:25:39,500

war mentality they they raise themselves

1745

01:25:44,060 --> 01:25:41,760

to another consciousness and they

1746

01:25:46,130 --> 01:25:44,070

understand things or what's the

1747

01:25:50,000 --> 01:25:46,140

alternative they're not going to survive

1748

01:25:52,310 --> 01:25:50,010

and so they have gone through they have

1749

01:25:54,650 --> 01:25:52,320

to have gone through the exact same

1750

01:25:56,810 --> 01:25:54,660

things and experiences that we are

1751

01:25:59,330 --> 01:25:56,820

dealing with right now on this planet

1752

01:26:01,340 --> 01:25:59,340

and they would have to be concerned for

1753

01:26:04,670 --> 01:26:01,350

the very survival of the Milky Way or

1754

01:26:06,650 --> 01:26:04,680

are we just going to disappear or are we

1755

01:26:09,810 --> 01:26:06,660

going to evolve and that's the way that

1756

01:26:11,580 --> 01:26:09,820

I look at it Paula well you know I'm so

1757

01:26:13,500 --> 01:26:11,590

have this conversation with you because

1758

01:26:16,950 --> 01:26:13,510

this conversation is a grad school

1759

01:26:19,410 --> 01:26:16,960

conversation I look at it this way too

1760

01:26:21,510 --> 01:26:19,420

because of the lot of the contact the

1761

01:26:22,740 --> 01:26:21,520

people have specially in South America

1762

01:26:24,420 --> 01:26:22,750

there are a lot of them are time

1763

01:26:27,750 --> 01:26:24,430

travelers and what they're saying is

1764

01:26:29,550 --> 01:26:27,760

this we come from a place where we have

1765

01:26:31,100 --> 01:26:29,560

a collective consciousness in other

1766

01:26:34,140 --> 01:26:31,110

words we do what's good for everybody

1767

01:26:36,500 --> 01:26:34,150

you guys have a singular consciousness

1768

01:26:39,600 --> 01:26:36,510

you do what's good for number one and

1769

01:26:42,270 --> 01:26:39,610

there was a famous teacher that came to

1770

01:26:44,070 --> 01:26:42,280

this earth that tried to get us on a

1771

01:26:46,020 --> 01:26:44,080

collective consciousness and he said

1772

01:26:48,780 --> 01:26:46,030

don't do to others which you don't want

1773

01:26:50,940 --> 01:26:48,790

them to do to you very simple message

1774

01:26:54,570 --> 01:26:50,950

from Christ who came to this earth

1775

01:26:56,070 --> 01:26:54,580

saying you know to you know love your

1776

01:26:57,120 --> 01:26:56,080

neighbor as yourself I mean if you're

1777

01:26:59,370 --> 01:26:57,130

gonna love your neighbor you're not

1778

01:27:01,290 --> 01:26:59,380

gonna rape him kill him murder him you

1779

01:27:05,730 --> 01:27:01,300

know and try to take advantage of him

1780

01:27:07,740 --> 01:27:05,740

that is a collective consciousness and

1781

01:27:10,050 --> 01:27:07,750

if we get out of the religious angle of

1782

01:27:12,540 --> 01:27:10,060

it just the philosophy of it if the

1783

01:27:14,940 --> 01:27:12,550

collective consciousness sure it's been

1784

01:27:18,030 --> 01:27:14,950

it's been given to us we were given that

1785

01:27:20,220 --> 01:27:18,040

gift we were given that gift whether we

1786

01:27:23,550 --> 01:27:20,230

did anything with it is another story

1787

01:27:25,650 --> 01:27:23,560

they're watching because you know in the

1788

01:27:28,290 --> 01:27:25,660

messages from Latin America is that were

1789

01:27:30,840 --> 01:27:28,300

we're all related that somehow this

1790

01:27:33,090 --> 01:27:30,850

planet was seeded with all kinds of

1791

01:27:36,720 --> 01:27:33,100

different kinds of people from different

1792

01:27:39,840 --> 01:27:36,730

places from so forth in that whatever

1793

01:27:42,540 --> 01:27:39,850

happens to us it affects them especially

1794

01:27:46,050 --> 01:27:42,550

when we deal with with you know

1795

01:27:49,020 --> 01:27:46,060

exploding an atomic bomb and all the

1796

01:27:50,580 --> 01:27:49,030

other tests that we've done so the the

1797

01:27:54,780 --> 01:27:50,590

thing is that there's very interesting

1798

01:27:58,290 --> 01:27:54,790

on a sociological level on a scientific

1799

01:27:59,880 --> 01:27:58,300

level on a philosophical level and this

1800

01:28:02,100 --> 01:27:59,890

subject instead of being great

1801  
01:28:03,030 --> 01:28:02,110  
entertainment on Internet should be in a

1802  
01:28:07,310 --> 01:28:03,040  
university

1803  
01:28:07,320 --> 01:28:12,350  
[Laughter]

1804  
01:28:16,680 --> 01:28:14,790  
our guest tonight Paula Harris

1805  
01:28:18,030 --> 01:28:16,690  
and when we come back fascinating

1806  
01:28:21,060 --> 01:28:18,040  
conversation when we come back we are

1807  
01:28:22,680 --> 01:28:21,070  
gonna talk about ufology around the

1808  
01:28:23,970 --> 01:28:22,690  
world and we're gonna talk about Latin

1809  
01:28:26,280 --> 01:28:23,980  
America it's fascinating

1810  
01:28:27,660 --> 01:28:26,290  
I'm your host Jimmy church this is fade

1811  
01:28:28,020 --> 01:28:27,670  
to black more Paul after this short

1812  
01:28:28,610 --> 01:28:28,030  
break

1813  
01:28:37,130 --> 01:28:28,620

stay with us

1814

01:28:43,610 --> 01:28:40,340

way out here we listen to Jimmy Church

1815

01:28:45,870 --> 01:28:43,620

you're listening to faint and black

1816

01:28:48,720 --> 01:28:45,880

always on the edge of the hottest

1817

01:28:49,530 --> 01:28:48,730

alternative talk chilly church with fade

1818

01:29:08,760 --> 01:28:49,540

to black

1819

01:29:12,480 --> 01:29:08,770

stay GRA radio.com hurricanes

1820

01:29:14,220 --> 01:29:12,490

earthquakes wildfires this year we've

1821

01:29:16,620 --> 01:29:14,230

experienced more than our fair share

1822

01:29:19,500 --> 01:29:16,630

this is Jimmy Church of fade to black

1823

01:29:21,720 --> 01:29:19,510

and last month I decided to make sure my

1824

01:29:24,000 --> 01:29:21,730

family does not have to worry about food

1825

01:29:27,600 --> 01:29:24,010

should we get caught in a real emergency

1826

01:29:29,490 --> 01:29:27,610

situation introducing Humana a healthy

1827

01:29:31,320 --> 01:29:29,500

storable product that tastes so good

1828

01:29:33,090 --> 01:29:31,330

that you'll want to eat it every day

1829

01:29:35,850 --> 01:29:33,100

instead of just during those times of

1830

01:29:39,270 --> 01:29:35,860

duress all new manna products have a 25

1831

01:29:41,670 --> 01:29:39,280

year shelf life our msg and GMO free no

1832

01:29:43,830 --> 01:29:41,680

preservatives and are made in America

1833

01:29:45,840 --> 01:29:43,840

with the new manna pack in your home

1834

01:29:48,420 --> 01:29:45,850

you'll be able to sleep at night knowing

1835

01:29:51,570 --> 01:29:48,430

that you protected your family not only

1836

01:29:53,940 --> 01:29:51,580

have I tasted and tested I own it now

1837

01:29:56,280 --> 01:29:53,950

you can too just click on the new manna

1838

01:29:58,320 --> 01:29:56,290

banner on Jimmy Church radio.com and use

1839

01:30:00,720 --> 01:29:58,330

the promo code Jimmy when you order in

1840

01:30:01,380 --> 01:30:00,730

addition to a discount we'll send you an

1841

01:30:04,890 --> 01:30:01,390

autograph

1842

01:30:08,130 --> 01:30:04,900

fade to black t-shirt seriously gobekli

1843

01:30:10,140 --> 01:30:08,140

tepe do you want to be an official fade

1844

01:30:11,820 --> 01:30:10,150

or not of course you do

1845

01:30:14,400 --> 01:30:11,830

this is Jimmy Church of fade to black

1846

01:30:19,050 --> 01:30:14,410

just go to our membership section at

1847

01:30:21,530 --> 01:30:19,060

Jimmy Church radio.com so you love talk

1848

01:30:24,770 --> 01:30:21,540

radio then you'll love talk stream

1849

01:30:27,510 --> 01:30:24,780

live.com talk stream live is always on

1850

01:30:29,790 --> 01:30:27,520

24/7 with the best streaming talk shows

1851

01:30:31,800 --> 01:30:29,800

find your favorite talkers and discover

1852

01:30:34,380 --> 01:30:31,810

some new ones it's free readily

1853

01:30:36,240 --> 01:30:34,390

available online or on mobile with any

1854

01:30:38,670 --> 01:30:36,250

smartphone or tablet finding your

1855

01:30:40,950 --> 01:30:38,680

favorite talk shows all in one place has

1856

01:30:43,500 --> 01:30:40,960

gotten a whole lot easier just go to

1857

01:30:43,989 --> 01:30:43,510

talk stream live.com be sure to download

1858

01:30:50,709 --> 01:30:43,999

the

1859

01:30:57,849 --> 01:30:50,719

iTunes App Store you listen to us and we

1860

01:31:01,059 --> 01:30:57,859

listen to you and so does the CIA kgr a

1861

01:31:03,099 --> 01:31:01,069

radio calm if you have hard water the

1862

01:31:04,659 --> 01:31:03,109

lime scale not only leaves white spots

1863

01:31:06,789 --> 01:31:04,669

it clogs pipes and breaks down

1864

01:31:08,919 --> 01:31:06,799

appliances costing you hundreds of

1865

01:31:10,809 --> 01:31:08,929

dollars in energy and where eliminate

1866

01:31:12,969 --> 01:31:10,819

limescale and other water issues like

1867

01:31:15,009 --> 01:31:12,979

brown staining and bad odors with hydro

1868

01:31:17,169 --> 01:31:15,019

care water products available from wave

1869

01:31:19,179 --> 01:31:17,179

home solutions waves affordable water

1870

01:31:21,129 --> 01:31:19,189

systems don't use salts or chemicals

1871

01:31:23,439 --> 01:31:21,139

you'll love the way your water tastes

1872

01:31:25,779 --> 01:31:23,449

smells and looks satisfaction guaranteed

1873

01:31:30,129 --> 01:31:25,789

for more information go to best water 1

1874

01:31:32,589 --> 01:31:30,139

2 3 com that's best water 1 2 3 com are

1875

01:31:35,229 --> 01:31:32,599

you intrigued by paranormal talk radio

1876

01:31:38,439 --> 01:31:35,239

you love the new paranormal radio app

1877

01:31:40,359 --> 01:31:38,449

from torque stream live you'll find a

1878

01:31:43,749 --> 01:31:40,369

great selection of talk shows covering

1879

01:31:46,149 --> 01:31:43,759

UFOs ghosts strange phenomena and much

1880

01:31:48,399 --> 01:31:46,159

more download the paranormal radio app

1881

01:31:50,229 --> 01:31:48,409

now and start listening to the very best

1882

01:31:52,149 --> 01:31:50,239

in paranormal talk entertainment

1883

01:31:54,519 --> 01:31:52,159

including the network you're listening

1884

01:31:57,699 --> 01:31:54,529

to right now the paranormal radio app

1885

01:32:02,499 --> 01:31:57,709

free in Google Play and the iOS App

1886

01:32:04,809 --> 01:32:02,509

Store you are listening to fade to black

1887

01:32:09,609 --> 01:32:04,819

with Jimmy Church on the game changing

1888

01:32:11,649 --> 01:32:09,619

Network hi I'm Lisa Vance you're

1889

01:32:12,680 --> 01:32:11,659

listening to Jaime Church this is a

1890

01:32:23,830 --> 01:32:12,690

revolution

1891

01:33:01,790 --> 01:32:58,440

[Music]

1892

01:33:06,410 --> 01:33:04,050

welcome back fade to black I'm here to

1893

01:33:10,490 --> 01:33:06,420

meet search I guess and I Paula Harris

1894

01:33:13,650 --> 01:33:10,500

tomorrow night open lines all night long

1895

01:33:16,680 --> 01:33:13,660

Friday I will be at the NAB Show in

1896

01:33:19,890 --> 01:33:16,690

Anaheim Saturday I'll be over hosting

1897

01:33:23,160 --> 01:33:19,900

coast to coast am that is my week Sunday

1898

01:33:24,960 --> 01:33:23,170

I'll be sleeping Monday I'm back here on

1899

01:33:27,630 --> 01:33:24,970

fade to black to kick off another week

1900

01:33:33,120 --> 01:33:27,640

no rest here appalled in the

1901

01:33:35,910 --> 01:33:33,130

entertainment side of things I am a

1902

01:33:39,090 --> 01:33:35,920

vitamin addict I'm a Biden oh you have

1903

01:33:40,920 --> 01:33:39,100

to you know what I do everyday I don't

1904

01:33:44,220 --> 01:33:40,930

want to get off on some crazy tangent

1905

01:33:48,150 --> 01:33:44,230

but I do i do moringa I do pine bark I

1906

01:33:53,010 --> 01:33:48,160

do olive leaf extract I do vitamin C I

1907

01:33:55,530 --> 01:33:53,020

do CBD all every single day it's changed

1908

01:33:59,730 --> 01:33:55,540

my life and compared to what I was like

1909

01:34:02,310 --> 01:33:59,740

a few years ago it's supplements and and

1910

01:34:05,430 --> 01:34:02,320

taking them correctly will change you I

1911

01:34:08,490 --> 01:34:05,440

I drink a lot of cleansing teas life

1912

01:34:11,970 --> 01:34:08,500

change tea I drink that and it's it's a

1913

01:34:14,070 --> 01:34:11,980

necessity as you get up there 55 you

1914

01:34:16,110 --> 01:34:14,080

know and yeah well I think it's

1915

01:34:18,630 --> 01:34:16,120

important because I mean we need these

1916

01:34:21,840 --> 01:34:18,640

things and we're like you know cars that

1917

01:34:25,320 --> 01:34:21,850

need gasoline and get and keep going you

1918

01:34:28,890 --> 01:34:25,330

know you have to and we just like

1919

01:34:30,690 --> 01:34:28,900

yourself we work 24 hours a day seven

1920

01:34:34,980 --> 01:34:30,700

days a week we don't take days off we

1921

01:34:37,710 --> 01:34:34,990

can't and when you I've been doing this

1922

01:34:39,390 --> 01:34:37,720

now for so many years I'm five years on

1923

01:34:43,140 --> 01:34:39,400

coasts right that's that's a crazy

1924

01:34:45,420 --> 01:34:43,150

concept to bring into play plus all the

1925

01:34:49,590 --> 01:34:45,430

television and all of the radio that

1926

01:34:51,780 --> 01:34:49,600

there is no rest and the only way that

1927

01:34:53,730 --> 01:34:51,790

you can take care of yourself is a

1928

01:34:54,870 --> 01:34:53,740

supplement so that's the that's that's

1929

01:34:59,370 --> 01:34:54,880

it you

1930

01:35:01,050 --> 01:34:59,380

your body will revolt supplements are

1931

01:35:03,330 --> 01:35:01,060

them take a walk once in a while I think

1932

01:35:06,960 --> 01:35:03,340

you have to move your body at a certain

1933

01:35:09,420 --> 01:35:06,970

age I think it's very important to do

1934

01:35:11,190 --> 01:35:09,430

that and you know people say to me well

1935

01:35:12,990 --> 01:35:11,200

the question everybody in the world is

1936

01:35:13,569 --> 01:35:13,000

is I do you think there's disclosure I

1937

01:35:15,640 --> 01:35:13,579

feel

1938

01:35:18,069 --> 01:35:15,650

saying will you listen to shows like

1939

01:35:20,140 --> 01:35:18,079

this and you listen to people that are

1940

01:35:22,930 --> 01:35:20,150

credible and especially if they've

1941

01:35:23,799 --> 01:35:22,940

written a book and you're a studious

1942

01:35:25,510 --> 01:35:23,809

person

1943

01:35:27,430 --> 01:35:25,520

this is disclosure I don't know what

1944

01:35:30,910 --> 01:35:27,440

else you want that's right no you're

1945

01:35:33,160 --> 01:35:30,920

100% correct and there's another aspect

1946

01:35:36,310 --> 01:35:33,170

to this that I've been very troubled

1947

01:35:39,850 --> 01:35:36,320

with over the years and this goes back a

1948

01:35:42,790 --> 01:35:39,860

long ways when we start to look at the

1949

01:35:46,899 --> 01:35:42,800

way that Chile or Argentina or Brazil

1950

01:35:49,810 --> 01:35:46,909

and and even Mexico was looking at the

1951

01:35:51,819 --> 01:35:49,820

UFO subject as a government and taking

1952

01:35:54,879 --> 01:35:51,829

it very very serious and I would look at

1953

01:35:58,870 --> 01:35:54,889

the United States and go why do we have

1954

01:36:02,229 --> 01:35:58,880

this difference in attitude and it's

1955

01:36:06,160 --> 01:36:02,239

it's so free and out in the open but

1956

01:36:07,209 --> 01:36:06,170

when you go south why is that well

1957

01:36:10,240 --> 01:36:07,219

because they're not looking for the

1958

01:36:12,760 --> 01:36:10,250

propulsion system I mean you know to be

1959

01:36:16,180 --> 01:36:12,770

clear about this I had to do a lot of

1960

01:36:18,220 --> 01:36:16,190

research of the 1950s the 1950s and 60s

1961

01:36:21,010 --> 01:36:18,230

I had to go back there to see what was

1962

01:36:24,669 --> 01:36:21,020

going on because if you look at this in

1963

01:36:26,229 --> 01:36:24,679

a sociological way the 60s and 70s was

1964

01:36:31,000 --> 01:36:26,239

the jump start of the New Age movement

1965

01:36:35,319 --> 01:36:31,010

and somebody jump-started that the fact

1966

01:36:38,530 --> 01:36:35,329

that Scientology I ron hubbard asked all

1967

01:36:41,319 --> 01:36:38,540

that stuff came out and if you start

1968

01:36:44,740 --> 01:36:41,329

looking at Murray Geller the Council of

1969

01:36:47,260 --> 01:36:44,750

nine Salish Limor andreia Paul Harwich

1970

01:36:49,330 --> 01:36:47,270

the fact that I mean I started studying

1971

01:36:51,700 --> 01:36:49,340

it like a teacher like a master's degree

1972

01:36:54,280 --> 01:36:51,710

in this thing I started looking his

1973

01:36:56,620 --> 01:36:54,290

background of rotten berry who was

1974

01:36:59,439 --> 01:36:56,630

involved with fellow Schlemmer and

1975

01:37:03,629 --> 01:36:59,449

andraia Polara chu worked for the CIA at

1976

01:37:06,970 --> 01:37:03,639

that time with the psychic stuff at s RI

1977

01:37:09,549 --> 01:37:06,980

somewhere in there in in Phil's flamers

1978

01:37:12,700 --> 01:37:09,559

book here is gene roddenberry channeling

1979

01:37:15,280 --> 01:37:12,710

asking questions of ETS and getting

1980

01:37:18,010 --> 01:37:15,290

downloads and then we have Star Trek and

1981

01:37:21,220 --> 01:37:18,020

then we have Yogananda at this time and

1982

01:37:24,459 --> 01:37:21,230

then we have the change in our attitudes

1983

01:37:27,220 --> 01:37:24,469

of society in the start looking at the

1984

01:37:29,410 --> 01:37:27,230

whole New Age situation which I think

1985

01:37:31,150 --> 01:37:29,420

was a jumpstart to try to get to

1986

01:37:32,920 --> 01:37:31,160

consciousness of course it went

1987

01:37:36,010 --> 01:37:32,930

commercial like everything else on this

1988

01:37:38,920 --> 01:37:36,020

planet but and I had to go back to the

1989

01:37:41,380 --> 01:37:38,930

50s and 60s to the contact he's back

1990

01:37:43,570 --> 01:37:41,390

there to see what they were saying what

1991

01:37:46,300 --> 01:37:43,580

the messages were what what the

1992

01:37:49,300 --> 01:37:46,310

downloads were do you realize that there

1993

01:37:51,700 --> 01:37:49,310

was like 15,000 people a giant rock I do

1994

01:37:54,640 --> 01:37:51,710

I mean they came from all over out there

1995

01:37:57,460 --> 01:37:54,650

and they had sightings and something was

1996

01:38:00,040 --> 01:37:57,470

going on and then we have 1960 with the

1997

01:38:02,350 --> 01:38:00,050

Betty and Barney Hill case and the

1998

01:38:06,370 --> 01:38:02,360

abduction scenario which is to this day

1999

01:38:07,800 --> 01:38:06,380

the only image of our ufology the only

2000

01:38:10,060 --> 01:38:07,810

image whether they go to South America

2001

01:38:12,400 --> 01:38:10,070

because they don't talk about little

2002

01:38:15,280 --> 01:38:12,410

gray aliens there are actual people

2003

01:38:17,290 --> 01:38:15,290

coming off ships those people who are

2004

01:38:20,290 --> 01:38:17,300

coming off the ships in the 1950s and

2005

01:38:22,930 --> 01:38:20,300

60s realized it was a lost cause here

2006

01:38:25,510 --> 01:38:22,940

because the interest wasn't in the craft

2007

01:38:28,390 --> 01:38:25,520

the propulsion system like it is today

2008

01:38:31,270 --> 01:38:28,400

with to the Stars Academy stuff you know

2009

01:38:32,920 --> 01:38:31,280

to back engineer stuff and they're going

2010

01:38:35,140 --> 01:38:32,930

well these people you know we can't get

2011

01:38:38,500 --> 01:38:35,150

very far for doing consciousness study

2012

01:38:40,690 --> 01:38:38,510

so we better go to to a place where you

2013

01:38:42,550 --> 01:38:40,700

can go up to people there you know it's

2014

01:38:44,680 --> 01:38:42,560

a heart-to-heart connection the heart

2015

01:38:48,220 --> 01:38:44,690

chakra I don't think you have anything

2016

01:38:50,140 --> 01:38:48,230

in common with an alien or a being from

2017

01:38:53,110 --> 01:38:50,150

another place or another dimension

2018

01:38:54,910 --> 01:38:53,120

except consciousness there they're alive

2019

01:38:58,270 --> 01:38:54,920

and you're alive and you have a heart

2020

01:39:00,370 --> 01:38:58,280

and hopefully they have some kind of you

2021

01:39:03,160 --> 01:39:00,380

know connection to you I don't think you

2022

01:39:06,880 --> 01:39:03,170

could intellectually exchange anything

2023

01:39:08,920 --> 01:39:06,890

with these beings so the South Americans

2024

01:39:13,320 --> 01:39:08,930

and especially Peru and I'm going to

2025

01:39:16,300 --> 01:39:13,330

Peru in may with Ricardo Gonzalez two

2026

01:39:19,330 --> 01:39:16,310

things happened in Latin America in Peru

2027

01:39:22,240 --> 01:39:19,340

where these beings that said they came

2028

01:39:24,850 --> 01:39:22,250

from the constellation of Alpha Centauri

2029

01:39:27,430 --> 01:39:24,860

we're interacting with the peasants and

2030

01:39:30,490 --> 01:39:27,440

they would they there were ten foot tall

2031

01:39:32,710 --> 01:39:30,500

people there's a documentation all over

2032

01:39:35,290 --> 01:39:32,720

the place they were interacting with the

2033

01:39:36,370 --> 01:39:35,300

peasants near a mountain called the wass

2034

01:39:38,350 --> 01:39:36,380

Quran

2035

01:39:40,300 --> 01:39:38,360

and I want to talk to the peasants I

2036

01:39:42,250 --> 01:39:40,310

want to talk to the people I want to

2037

01:39:44,560 --> 01:39:42,260

know what these beings were saying

2038

01:39:46,240 --> 01:39:44,570

they're people there they come from they

2039

01:39:49,570 --> 01:39:46,250

said they were time travelers with a

2040

01:39:50,830 --> 01:39:49,580

message and I want to know and uh yeah

2041

01:39:53,680 --> 01:39:50,840

but I have to go to the place where

2042

01:39:56,410 --> 01:39:53,690

they're talking to the people they say

2043

01:39:59,230 --> 01:39:56,420

they have a base in that mountain as

2044

01:40:01,240 --> 01:39:59,240

there is a base in Shasta you know all

2045

01:40:04,660 --> 01:40:01,250

the stuff that happens a chest is not an

2046

01:40:06,160 --> 01:40:04,670

accident so in order for me to do that I

2047

01:40:09,130 --> 01:40:06,170

can't sit in my living room

2048

01:40:13,450 --> 01:40:09,140

I can't look on internet I got a travel

2049

01:40:16,210 --> 01:40:13,460

and and travel is part of my my am and

2050

01:40:18,520 --> 01:40:16,220

it's all on my own dime that's that's

2051

01:40:20,230 --> 01:40:18,530

really that's I think that's why I don't

2052

01:40:22,000 --> 01:40:20,240

have a significant other he'd never

2053

01:40:24,810 --> 01:40:22,010

approve of all the money that goes out

2054

01:40:28,780 --> 01:40:24,820

on this research never

2055

01:40:30,670 --> 01:40:28,790

but I want to know and in Latin America

2056

01:40:33,640 --> 01:40:30,680

has contact

2057

01:40:35,920 --> 01:40:33,650

I interviewed see still Paz Wells his

2058

01:40:39,340 --> 01:40:35,930

brother Charlie who has transgendered

2059

01:40:42,400 --> 01:40:39,350

into Veronica Paz Wells I drove 3,000

2060

01:40:45,760 --> 01:40:42,410

miles to Toronto to talk to her and she

2061

01:40:48,610 --> 01:40:45,770

told me that six so pause and and and

2062

01:40:50,470 --> 01:40:48,620

her brother see so and six or seven

2063

01:40:53,590 --> 01:40:50,480

young people went to the chilka desert

2064

01:40:57,730 --> 01:40:53,600

in 1970 the craft lands and asked them

2065

01:41:01,360 --> 01:40:57,740

to come inside people there are people

2066

01:41:03,610 --> 01:41:01,370

people and I mean she's verifying her

2067

01:41:06,970 --> 01:41:03,620

brother's story and then she tells me

2068

01:41:08,950 --> 01:41:06,980

that she has contact in the forest in

2069

01:41:11,710 --> 01:41:08,960

Canada with these beings and she brings

2070

01:41:14,590 --> 01:41:11,720

witnesses and and she brought the

2071

01:41:16,990 --> 01:41:14,600

witnesses of the beings coming down off

2072

01:41:19,600 --> 01:41:17,000

the hill to talk to her and I'm going

2073

01:41:21,700 --> 01:41:19,610

people should know about this wait wait

2074

01:41:23,590 --> 01:41:21,710

wait wait wait all right so let's let's

2075

01:41:27,220 --> 01:41:23,600

hold on here for a second I have not

2076

01:41:28,780 --> 01:41:27,230

heard about this this case so much you

2077

01:41:34,330 --> 01:41:28,790

can go on my youtube because the

2078

01:41:38,620 --> 01:41:34,340

interviews are on my youtube tell me

2079

01:41:42,520 --> 01:41:38,630

okay so he drove to Toronto okay where

2080

01:41:45,790 --> 01:41:42,530

where was their original contact in 1917

2081

01:41:50,149 --> 01:41:45,800

chica in Peru all this stuff is out of

2082

01:41:53,659 --> 01:41:50,159

Peru and so she

2083

01:41:56,959 --> 01:41:53,669

1970s now we're in 1970s with these cut

2084

01:42:00,469 --> 01:41:56,969

mass contacts in Peru and she is saying

2085

01:42:03,169 --> 01:42:00,479

that a craft landed and and beings came

2086

01:42:05,750 --> 01:42:03,179

out invited them on to the craft yeah

2087

01:42:07,399 --> 01:42:05,760

and there and there were young boys but

2088

01:42:10,250 --> 01:42:07,409

you know how they did it I mean you have

2089

01:42:13,310 --> 01:42:10,260

to look at the mentality there they they

2090

01:42:15,799 --> 01:42:13,320

it was automatic writing she started to

2091

01:42:18,199 --> 01:42:15,809

automatic right right they gave them the

2092

01:42:20,929 --> 01:42:18,209

coordinates of where to go they camp for

2093

01:42:23,239 --> 01:42:20,939

three days they fasted they just juiced

2094

01:42:24,350 --> 01:42:23,249

they didn't eat this is one thing

2095

01:42:26,929 --> 01:42:24,360

because I've done some of these

2096

01:42:30,169 --> 01:42:26,939

meditations with in Argentina with these

2097

01:42:32,779 --> 01:42:30,179

people and fasting is part of it or just

2098

01:42:36,649 --> 01:42:32,789

eating fruit and fasting and then they

2099

01:42:40,729 --> 01:42:36,659

get the the messages of where to be the

2100

01:42:43,339 --> 01:42:40,739

craft lands and in the 1970s these and I

2101  
01:42:44,839 --> 01:42:43,349  
think there were eight boys you know

2102  
01:42:47,239 --> 01:42:44,849  
were invited aboard and they

2103  
01:42:49,310 --> 01:42:47,249  
consequently became contactees in Latin

2104  
01:42:51,859 --> 01:42:49,320  
America in the Latin American nose see

2105  
01:42:55,339 --> 01:42:51,869  
still paws wells Lewis mustachio

2106  
01:42:58,029 --> 01:42:55,349  
Ricardo Gonzalez and and Veronica Paz

2107  
01:43:01,640 --> 01:42:58,039  
wells these are people that have had

2108  
01:43:06,679 --> 01:43:01,650  
face-to-face contact with beings all in

2109  
01:43:08,899 --> 01:43:06,689  
the Peru area and so you know you have

2110  
01:43:10,699 --> 01:43:08,909  
to study this but I've spoken to all of

2111  
01:43:13,819 --> 01:43:10,709  
them with an interpreter because they

2112  
01:43:16,149 --> 01:43:13,829  
don't speak Spanish and have done all

2113  
01:43:19,879 --> 01:43:16,159

the work in the in the word-for-word

2114

01:43:23,060 --> 01:43:19,889

interviews for people that do read is in

2115

01:43:25,549 --> 01:43:23,070

all the above and beyond in the last 150

2116

01:43:28,120 --> 01:43:25,559

pages of the book there and go to my

2117

01:43:32,359 --> 01:43:28,130

youtube channel and listen deceased Oh

2118

01:43:35,870 --> 01:43:32,369

Ricardo and Veronica Paz wells tell the

2119

01:43:38,089 --> 01:43:35,880

story of what happened in the 70s so

2120

01:43:41,330 --> 01:43:38,099

because I'm a historian I'm looking at

2121

01:43:44,330 --> 01:43:41,340

the timeline the 50s and 60s Southern

2122

01:43:47,239 --> 01:43:44,340

California the New Age movement all of

2123

01:43:50,080 --> 01:43:47,249

that stuff at Fri that didn't work out

2124

01:43:53,629 --> 01:43:50,090

very well they went to Latin America and

2125

01:43:56,439 --> 01:43:53,639

the contacts are happening there we are

2126

01:43:58,969 --> 01:43:56,449

stuck in the alien abduction scenario

2127

01:44:00,500 --> 01:43:58,979

from the Betty and Barney Hill case and

2128

01:44:03,500 --> 01:44:00,510

haven't moved off that because nobody

2129

01:44:05,600 --> 01:44:03,510

talks about human type aliens the

2130

01:44:09,650 --> 01:44:05,610

bass that is in the mountains is this

2131

01:44:11,330 --> 01:44:09,660

still active I we don't know I just want

2132

01:44:13,040 --> 01:44:11,340

to go where it happened I know the

2133

01:44:14,690 --> 01:44:13,050

stories and then the peasants there I

2134

01:44:17,930 --> 01:44:14,700

have to listen to what they have to say

2135

01:44:20,030 --> 01:44:17,940

i dot peasants but they're the farmers

2136

01:44:23,300 --> 01:44:20,040

the the common people in the little

2137

01:44:26,030 --> 01:44:23,310

villages so I'm I'm going in May with a

2138

01:44:28,729 --> 01:44:26,040

film crew from Canada and with Ricardo

2139

01:44:30,740 --> 01:44:28,739

and some other people and and just I

2140

01:44:32,360 --> 01:44:30,750

want to know I want that I want to get

2141

01:44:35,150 --> 01:44:32,370

it from the source

2142

01:44:37,340 --> 01:44:35,160

what they have to say about about the

2143

01:44:39,410 --> 01:44:37,350

opinions the book if people are

2144

01:44:42,110 --> 01:44:39,420

interested in these contacts are called

2145

01:44:44,660 --> 01:44:42,120

contacts from opera by Ricardo Gonzalez

2146

01:44:48,310 --> 01:44:44,670

I've had the book translated into

2147

01:44:53,540 --> 01:44:48,320

English so they can get it on Amazon

2148

01:44:56,750 --> 01:44:53,550

consequently in Italy in 1953 we had a

2149

01:44:59,630 --> 01:44:56,760

situation in Pescara where we have some

2150

01:45:01,520 --> 01:44:59,640

human type beings interact with it's ten

2151

01:45:04,400 --> 01:45:01,530

Italians and that's the famous

2152

01:45:07,160 --> 01:45:04,410

friendship or mheg case and I've

2153

01:45:09,890 --> 01:45:07,170

interviewed those people also this

2154

01:45:12,800 --> 01:45:09,900

happened on the coast of the Adriatic

2155

01:45:15,770 --> 01:45:12,810

coast so these are foreign stories that

2156

01:45:18,320 --> 01:45:15,780

you can read if you read the books if

2157

01:45:21,610 --> 01:45:18,330

you follow my work otherwise you're

2158

01:45:24,500 --> 01:45:21,620

stuck with what you get on internet and

2159

01:45:27,200 --> 01:45:24,510

somebody brought up the friendship case

2160

01:45:29,420 --> 01:45:27,210

earlier I watched you know the

2161

01:45:32,030 --> 01:45:29,430

documentaries that have been out on the

2162

01:45:34,100 --> 01:45:32,040

case but it's a pretty extraordinary

2163

01:45:36,670 --> 01:45:34,110

case and one that doesn't get the

2164

01:45:41,960 --> 01:45:36,680

recognition and apology that it should

2165

01:45:44,690 --> 01:45:41,970

because of abductions a group of ETS

2166

01:45:47,240 --> 01:45:44,700

that they call the W 56 is that wanted

2167

01:45:51,380 --> 01:45:47,250

to try to live with humans and they had

2168

01:45:55,340 --> 01:45:51,390

a technology called radar and they said

2169

01:45:57,500 --> 01:45:55,350

to the ten Italians of men and women

2170

01:45:59,500 --> 01:45:57,510

they said we don't tell anybody where we

2171

01:46:03,110 --> 01:45:59,510

are they were in look appear in a castle

2172

01:46:05,960 --> 01:46:03,120

near Pescara but we will stay with you

2173

01:46:08,630 --> 01:46:05,970

as long as you guys don't fight if you

2174

01:46:11,930 --> 01:46:08,640

maintain what's called harmony and they

2175

01:46:14,160 --> 01:46:11,940

lasted ten years and then the humans

2176

01:46:16,439 --> 01:46:14,170

started fighting among each other

2177

01:46:18,540 --> 01:46:16,449

went last year to Lake Como you know

2178

01:46:21,360 --> 01:46:18,550

that's where George Clooney lives and

2179

01:46:23,850 --> 01:46:21,370

talked to it is the 95 year old man who

2180

01:46:26,580 --> 01:46:23,860

and his wife who participated in this

2181

01:46:28,320 --> 01:46:26,590

and as I'm sitting there and I'm hot

2182

01:46:30,990 --> 01:46:28,330

they're talking to me about what they

2183

01:46:33,030 --> 01:46:31,000

live through and and how in seeing these

2184

01:46:35,790 --> 01:46:33,040

people by the way these people were

2185

01:46:38,850 --> 01:46:35,800

vegetarian so what had happened is even

2186

01:46:40,830 --> 01:46:38,860

though they lived on the earth the man

2187

01:46:43,830 --> 01:46:40,840

that was involved with them had to leave

2188

01:46:46,530 --> 01:46:43,840

huge truckloads of vegetables and fruits

2189

01:46:48,689 --> 01:46:46,540

to feed them because they lived among us

2190

01:46:52,110 --> 01:46:48,699

it's called the friendship case it's

2191

01:46:54,180 --> 01:46:52,120

very and the man that wrote the book

2192

01:46:57,300 --> 01:46:54,190

stephannie British I left me all the

2193

01:47:00,090 --> 01:46:57,310

materials including the voices the

2194

01:47:03,630 --> 01:47:00,100

voices of these ETS talking to the

2195

01:47:07,350 --> 01:47:03,640

Italians in Italian so I have the voices

2196

01:47:09,390 --> 01:47:07,360

I have it all on DVD I studied it I

2197

01:47:13,610 --> 01:47:09,400

talked to the the survived you know the

2198

01:47:17,790 --> 01:47:13,620

people that are still around and he's 92

2199

01:47:20,760 --> 01:47:17,800

Gus putida Lama is 92 and his life is up

2200

01:47:24,870 --> 01:47:20,770

there and after all these years now

2201

01:47:28,650 --> 01:47:24,880

remember this is the 1950s right 1956

2202

01:47:30,930 --> 01:47:28,660

they call them w50 sixes the only person

2203

01:47:32,700 --> 01:47:30,940

to cover this who's a ufologist one of

2204

01:47:36,120 --> 01:47:32,710

the best in the world is Timothy good

2205

01:47:38,430 --> 01:47:36,130

and Timothy good is the only one that

2206

01:47:40,680 --> 01:47:38,440

travels around and talks to these people

2207

01:47:42,840 --> 01:47:40,690

he's talked to the South Americans he

2208

01:47:46,620 --> 01:47:42,850

talked to the Italians he's talked to

2209

01:47:48,620 --> 01:47:46,630

the French he talked to he's done he's

2210

01:47:52,979 --> 01:47:48,630

done his homework Timothy did is amazing

2211

01:47:54,900 --> 01:47:52,989

and so I can't name any other people

2212

01:47:57,000 --> 01:47:54,910

because it may be because of the

2213

01:48:00,750 --> 01:47:57,010

language barrier or whatever nobody

2214

01:48:05,100 --> 01:48:00,760

bothers to look into these cases now are

2215

01:48:07,830 --> 01:48:05,110

they the the W 56 now from what I

2216

01:48:11,100 --> 01:48:07,840

remember about the friendship case was

2217

01:48:12,300 --> 01:48:11,110

the contact lasted for 30 years

2218

01:48:15,630 --> 01:48:12,310

something like that

2219

01:48:19,080 --> 01:48:15,640

well more like 10 15 they left the

2220

01:48:21,090 --> 01:48:19,090

actual database they had an underwater

2221

01:48:23,939 --> 01:48:21,100

base I think you know it's hard for me

2222

01:48:26,310 --> 01:48:23,949

to even fathom on the coast of Pescara

2223

01:48:27,780 --> 01:48:26,320

and I talked to the people there

2224

01:48:29,399 --> 01:48:27,790

where the fishermen refused to go out

2225

01:48:31,560 --> 01:48:29,409

because there was funnels of water

2226

01:48:35,580 --> 01:48:31,570

coming up and they were fishermen

2227

01:48:37,589 --> 01:48:35,590

refused to to go out there and fish but

2228

01:48:39,600 --> 01:48:37,599

though they went away because the the

2229

01:48:41,609 --> 01:48:39,610

contactees the Americans not the

2230

01:48:44,100 --> 01:48:41,619

Americans the Italians couldn't get

2231

01:48:46,140 --> 01:48:44,110

along they started fighting and again if

2232

01:48:48,660 --> 01:48:46,150

they have a technology called harmony

2233

01:48:50,160 --> 01:48:48,670

and we you and I talked about the fact

2234

01:48:52,589 --> 01:48:50,170

that we have to change the way we think

2235

01:48:53,970 --> 01:48:52,599

and that we can't have a war economy and

2236

01:48:56,220 --> 01:48:53,980

we have to have a cosmic cosmic

2237

01:48:58,439 --> 01:48:56,230

consciousness if they have the

2238

01:49:00,629 --> 01:48:58,449

technology of course they can't stay

2239

01:49:02,040 --> 01:49:00,639

with these with these Italians if

2240

01:49:05,069 --> 01:49:02,050

they're fighting among each other it's a

2241

01:49:09,149 --> 01:49:05,079

vibration is that why the contact ended

2242

01:49:11,459 --> 01:49:09,159

yes that's why the contact ended and and

2243

01:49:14,280 --> 01:49:11,469

I had them tell me they'd say well what

2244

01:49:16,979 --> 01:49:14,290

would happen is like to it you know two

2245

01:49:18,720 --> 01:49:16,989

of these people would go out the

2246

01:49:20,910 --> 01:49:18,730

Italians and they and they'd have a

2247

01:49:23,100 --> 01:49:20,920

contact and the other two or the other

2248

01:49:25,770 --> 01:49:23,110

were jealous that they didn't get to go

2249

01:49:27,870 --> 01:49:25,780

they would argue among themselves and

2250

01:49:30,359 --> 01:49:27,880

how come you get contacted and I don't

2251  
01:49:32,609 --> 01:49:30,369  
get contact which is really what's going

2252  
01:49:34,740 --> 01:49:32,619  
on a lot in a lot of these cases with

2253  
01:49:37,200 --> 01:49:34,750  
conflict and jealousies and

2254  
01:49:41,010 --> 01:49:37,210  
misinformation and so forth that's out

2255  
01:49:44,160 --> 01:49:41,020  
there and but the lesson that the W 56

2256  
01:49:48,270 --> 01:49:44,170  
is left it was very very important they

2257  
01:49:51,209 --> 01:49:48,280  
want friendship with the humans whether

2258  
01:49:54,300 --> 01:49:51,219  
in the friendship case in the Pescara

2259  
01:49:56,850 --> 01:49:54,310  
area is very much like the friendship

2260  
01:49:59,669 --> 01:49:56,860  
case in Chile which happened in Chile

2261  
01:50:02,280 --> 01:49:59,679  
too and and we found out that these

2262  
01:50:05,790 --> 01:50:02,290  
experiments with aliens living among us

2263  
01:50:11,660 --> 01:50:05,800

they're happening all over the world now

2264

01:50:15,990 --> 01:50:11,670

the the friendship case the the base

2265

01:50:18,240 --> 01:50:16,000

again it's my memory right i but was was

2266

01:50:21,689 --> 01:50:18,250

offshore and was underwater

2267

01:50:25,290 --> 01:50:21,699

is it unoccupied now are you saying that

2268

01:50:27,089 --> 01:50:25,300

the w 56 split but they are no we're

2269

01:50:28,680 --> 01:50:27,099

thinking about in our terms because I

2270

01:50:31,770 --> 01:50:28,690

couldn't understand that I did another

2271

01:50:34,020 --> 01:50:31,780

case on the other coast and the in Genoa

2272

01:50:36,200 --> 01:50:34,030

where the Moishe kavadlo case where he

2273

01:50:38,669 --> 01:50:36,210

actually gave me Polaroids of the beings

2274

01:50:41,280 --> 01:50:38,679

but the thing is that

2275

01:50:43,229 --> 01:50:41,290

what I can't understand he told me it

2276

01:50:45,990 --> 01:50:43,239

worked this way the water would open up

2277

01:50:48,330 --> 01:50:46,000

and there was another dimension and

2278

01:50:51,720 --> 01:50:48,340

that's where the car they the the the

2279

01:50:54,660 --> 01:50:51,730

base was my mind is always thinking

2280

01:50:57,419 --> 01:50:54,670

human type you know lol you that's water

2281

01:50:59,760 --> 01:50:57,429

of you can you live underwater and now

2282

01:51:01,320 --> 01:50:59,770

that they're talking dimensionality that

2283

01:51:03,860 --> 01:51:01,330

there are different dimensions

2284

01:51:06,899 --> 01:51:03,870

I guess people would call them portals

2285

01:51:10,140 --> 01:51:06,909

where the water opens up and there is an

2286

01:51:11,729 --> 01:51:10,150

active base under that water and I have

2287

01:51:14,729 --> 01:51:11,739

all kinds of stories that were told to

2288

01:51:17,010 --> 01:51:14,739

me about the Adriatic coast and UFOs

2289

01:51:20,870 --> 01:51:17,020

coming out of the water there and also

2290

01:51:24,149 --> 01:51:20,880

on the other side near Genoa so you know

2291

01:51:26,520 --> 01:51:24,159

my expertise is that I have covered

2292

01:51:29,640 --> 01:51:26,530

stories all over the world in person and

2293

01:51:34,220 --> 01:51:29,650

then trying like you to figure this out

2294

01:51:35,610 --> 01:51:34,230

how many Italians humans I should say

2295

01:51:38,729 --> 01:51:35,620

Italians

2296

01:51:41,250 --> 01:51:38,739

how many were in contact with the W 56

2297

01:51:45,169 --> 01:51:41,260

how big was that group you saw the video

2298

01:51:47,910 --> 01:51:45,179

yes on YouTube the video is really clear

2299

01:51:49,830 --> 01:51:47,920

it's 10 they pick 10 but it wasn't just

2300

01:51:52,530 --> 01:51:49,840

the 10 it was also Cardinals of the

2301  
01:51:54,570 --> 01:51:52,540  
Vatican were involved Poncelet Pedigo

2302  
01:51:57,479 --> 01:51:54,580  
who's one of our biggest protagonists

2303  
01:52:01,770 --> 01:51:57,489  
during that time with contact he was a

2304  
01:52:04,709 --> 01:52:01,780  
council he lived from Rome there was all

2305  
01:52:06,959 --> 01:52:04,719  
kinds of you know elite people involved

2306  
01:52:10,700 --> 01:52:06,969  
in this case you know people you can

2307  
01:52:14,520 --> 01:52:10,710  
name that we're involved in this case so

2308  
01:52:16,290 --> 01:52:14,530  
it's it's very rich case and then you

2309  
01:52:18,870 --> 01:52:16,300  
can imagine how I felt going to Lake

2310  
01:52:20,760 --> 01:52:18,880  
Como and sitting there with the husband

2311  
01:52:23,100 --> 01:52:20,770  
and wife couple that actually interacted

2312  
01:52:25,410 --> 01:52:23,110  
so that what they told me was and this

2313  
01:52:27,780 --> 01:52:25,420

is this is again the bottom line

2314

01:52:30,800 --> 01:52:27,790

they showed me a piece of paper I have a

2315

01:52:34,399 --> 01:52:30,810

photograph of it the message is unite

2316

01:52:38,820 --> 01:52:34,409

this planet needs to unite to survive

2317

01:52:42,540 --> 01:52:38,830

which is the same message that mentor

2318

01:52:44,760 --> 01:52:42,550

got Van Tassel got in giant rock you

2319

01:52:47,790 --> 01:52:44,770

people the end of separation you better

2320

01:52:51,410 --> 01:52:47,800

unite so I'm looking at the United

2321

01:52:55,460 --> 01:52:51,420

States during the 50s and 60s and

2322

01:52:59,030 --> 01:52:55,470

it'll lead 56 and now how to go to South

2323

01:53:01,670 --> 01:52:59,040

America in the 70s and it's active still

2324

01:53:04,550 --> 01:53:01,680

Jimmy in South America

2325

01:53:07,820 --> 01:53:04,560

you mentioned that you got Polaroids of

2326

01:53:11,990 --> 01:53:07,830

the entities I remember one of those

2327

01:53:16,730 --> 01:53:12,000

Polaroids from the W 56 in the

2328

01:53:20,000 --> 01:53:16,740

friendship case it was had a it was

2329

01:53:23,630 --> 01:53:20,010

almost an apparition the being was is

2330

01:53:25,610 --> 01:53:23,640

that is that what you have no the

2331

01:53:27,410 --> 01:53:25,620

Polaroids I have is from the marriage of

2332

01:53:29,660 --> 01:53:27,420

Kavala locates beyond the heavens that's

2333

01:53:30,920 --> 01:53:29,670

on the other coast and that's a long

2334

01:53:33,620 --> 01:53:30,930

story that's going to be part of my

2335

01:53:36,770 --> 01:53:33,630

presentation because those beings

2336

01:53:38,840 --> 01:53:36,780

predicted I would come to see him he let

2337

01:53:40,430 --> 01:53:38,850

me in the door because it was they said

2338

01:53:42,590 --> 01:53:40,440

an American journalist will be knocking

2339

01:53:45,470 --> 01:53:42,600

in your door they gave him the they gave

2340

01:53:48,860 --> 01:53:45,480

him the date and and he let me in and

2341

01:53:52,700 --> 01:53:48,870

gave me the Polaroids the 50 w 56

2342

01:53:55,730 --> 01:53:52,710

pictures are that tall 10 foot 10 foot

2343

01:53:57,650 --> 01:53:55,740

guy with the Hawaiian shirt yes that's

2344

01:53:59,540 --> 01:53:57,660

what I can yell yeah can yo I don't know

2345

01:54:02,840 --> 01:53:59,550

if you remember he's 10 foot tall I do

2346

01:54:05,450 --> 01:54:02,850

giant and then the apparition walking

2347

01:54:08,030 --> 01:54:05,460

down the street that's Aegis who's

2348

01:54:10,070 --> 01:54:08,040

walking with a human but but it looks

2349

01:54:12,560 --> 01:54:10,080

like he's going in and out of dimensions

2350

01:54:14,510 --> 01:54:12,570

and that's he's going down the street

2351

01:54:17,540 --> 01:54:14,520

but what's amazing about that case is

2352

01:54:21,460 --> 01:54:17,550

all the UFOs that Guster did dilemma

2353

01:54:24,620 --> 01:54:21,470

photographed real UFO pictures photos

2354

01:54:26,690 --> 01:54:24,630

from those days and UFOs coming out of

2355

01:54:30,260 --> 01:54:26,700

the water and those are photographs

2356

01:54:35,390 --> 01:54:30,270

black and white no CGI not everything is

2357

01:54:36,710 --> 01:54:35,400

CGI from that case it's the friendship

2358

01:54:40,370 --> 01:54:36,720

case blows my mind

2359

01:54:42,350 --> 01:54:40,380

I mean it it wasn't just one person or

2360

01:54:44,840 --> 01:54:42,360

two you know there was a it was a group

2361

01:54:47,120 --> 01:54:44,850

that made contact I do remember the

2362

01:54:49,940 --> 01:54:47,130

recordings and the conversations which

2363

01:54:53,660 --> 01:54:49,950

you have now that must be fascinating to

2364

01:54:57,340 --> 01:54:53,670

listen to but the case itself would just

2365

01:54:59,900 --> 01:54:57,350

didn't break like it should have it was

2366

01:55:01,280 --> 01:54:59,910

it was a tremendous case with with

2367

01:55:04,379 --> 01:55:01,290

evidence and trace evidence and

2368

01:55:07,379 --> 01:55:04,389

photographs and audio tapes and

2369

01:55:10,740 --> 01:55:07,389

and and testimony that that went on for

2370

01:55:13,740 --> 01:55:10,750

years it wasn't well there's a book that

2371

01:55:16,379 --> 01:55:13,750

Timothy good wrote called earth an alien

2372

01:55:18,120 --> 01:55:16,389

enterprise and it's in there but the

2373

01:55:19,410 --> 01:55:18,130

thing is this this is what I find and

2374

01:55:21,720 --> 01:55:19,420

I'm going to be honest with you nobody

2375

01:55:23,640 --> 01:55:21,730

wants to read nobody wants to study this

2376

01:55:25,979 --> 01:55:23,650

they want it quick and dirty it's

2377

01:55:28,709 --> 01:55:25,989

entertainment and nobody it looks at it

2378

01:55:31,680 --> 01:55:28,719

seriously because they're we're really

2379

01:55:33,660 --> 01:55:31,690

it's you can give it to them I've

2380

01:55:35,520 --> 01:55:33,670

lectured all over the world on these

2381

01:55:37,770 --> 01:55:35,530

things and people just walk out like

2382

01:55:40,020 --> 01:55:37,780

they didn't hear it so I don't think

2383

01:55:44,640 --> 01:55:40,030

that a lot of people care and it's okay

2384

01:55:47,729 --> 01:55:44,650

I mean it's fine but I my purpose

2385

01:55:49,830 --> 01:55:47,739

anymore is just to record it for history

2386

01:55:51,899 --> 01:55:49,840

I mean the only reason I do anything I

2387

01:55:53,459 --> 01:55:51,909

do is to leave it for your children your

2388

01:55:55,890 --> 01:55:53,469

grandchildren your great-grandchildren

2389

01:55:58,020 --> 01:55:55,900

so somebody went and talked to the the

2390

01:56:00,060 --> 01:55:58,030

original people and you have the

2391

01:56:02,820 --> 01:56:00,070

original testimonies and that's called

2392

01:56:06,600 --> 01:56:02,830

the history of planet Earth somebody

2393

01:56:08,220 --> 01:56:06,610

just sent me the the the picture of the

2394

01:56:11,399 --> 01:56:08,230

entity that we're talking about on the

2395

01:56:14,490 --> 01:56:11,409

street and it just stirs my memory an

2396

01:56:16,830 --> 01:56:14,500

hour remember all of this and Wow

2397

01:56:19,890 --> 01:56:16,840

yeah the friendship case blew my mind it

2398

01:56:21,689 --> 01:56:19,900

was just what you see the thing is with

2399

01:56:24,780 --> 01:56:21,699

you following this is what I enjoy about

2400

01:56:27,930 --> 01:56:24,790

it it's it's the research and we all go

2401

01:56:29,459 --> 01:56:27,940

and study the big cases and there's a

2402

01:56:31,919 --> 01:56:29,469

lot of information out there it's when

2403

01:56:33,419 --> 01:56:31,929

you find a gem you know like the

2404

01:56:35,220 --> 01:56:33,429

friendship case that you don't know

2405

01:56:38,160 --> 01:56:35,230

about you go and you jump into this and

2406

01:56:41,729 --> 01:56:38,170

you've realized how significant and and

2407

01:56:44,820 --> 01:56:41,739

how big it was and I suggest to anybody

2408

01:56:48,020 --> 01:56:44,830

out there go and check out I think the

2409

01:56:52,080 --> 01:56:48,030

video the movie the video is really good

2410

01:56:54,720 --> 01:56:52,090

look up friendship case video it's it's

2411

01:56:57,810 --> 01:56:54,730

about half an hour and it's it's very

2412

01:56:59,790 --> 01:56:57,820

fast and it tells all about it and it's

2413

01:57:02,100 --> 01:56:59,800

real it happened I talked to the people

2414

01:57:03,660 --> 01:57:02,110

let's let's take a break right here

2415

01:57:06,720 --> 01:57:03,670

Apollo we got to do it I got to pay the

2416

01:57:08,490 --> 01:57:06,730

bills so let's do that now this is fade

2417

01:57:10,620 --> 01:57:08,500

to black our guest tonight Paula Harris

2418

01:57:12,870 --> 01:57:10,630

and we're doing it all tonight we're

2419

01:57:14,020 --> 01:57:12,880

gonna continue with you followed you

2420

01:57:15,340 --> 01:57:14,030

around the world

2421

01:57:19,020 --> 01:57:15,350

be right back after this short break

2422

01:57:24,280 --> 01:57:20,180

[Applause]

2423

01:57:29,650 --> 01:57:24,290

[Music]

2424

01:57:36,290 --> 01:57:32,959

this is kera digital broadcasting

2425

01:57:39,080 --> 01:57:36,300

station Salt Lake City Utah Van Buren

2426  
01:57:41,450 --> 01:57:39,090  
Arkansas poor water quality is a major

2427  
01:57:43,700 --> 01:57:41,460  
health issue and it's only getting worse

2428  
01:57:45,170 --> 01:57:43,710  
municipalities can't keep up standards

2429  
01:57:48,320 --> 01:57:45,180  
have dropped and pollutants are

2430  
01:57:50,120 --> 01:57:48,330  
increasing where does it all end it ends

2431  
01:57:51,830 --> 01:57:50,130  
by keeping the pollutants outside of

2432  
01:57:53,900 --> 01:57:51,840  
your home with hydro cares advanced

2433  
01:57:56,330 --> 01:57:53,910  
systems available at wave home solutions

2434  
01:57:58,010 --> 01:57:56,340  
no less than the best purification

2435  
01:57:59,840 --> 01:57:58,020  
materials and processes have been

2436  
01:58:01,580 --> 01:57:59,850  
developed by Hydra care to provide you

2437  
01:58:04,220 --> 01:58:01,590  
with healthy clean water for drinking

2438  
01:58:06,170 --> 01:58:04,230

cooking and showering hydro care far

2439

01:58:09,260 --> 01:58:06,180

surpasses the competition in removing

2440

01:58:12,229 --> 01:58:09,270

chlorine odors iron lab chemicals

2441

01:58:14,209 --> 01:58:12,239

limescale and much more don't settle for

2442

01:58:16,100 --> 01:58:14,219

less when it comes to your water we'll

2443

01:58:18,140 --> 01:58:16,110

take care of the toughest water problems

2444

01:58:20,900 --> 01:58:18,150

for you whether it's from a city or well

2445

01:58:22,790 --> 01:58:20,910

source satisfaction guaranteed for more

2446

01:58:24,830 --> 01:58:22,800

information call eight eight eight nine

2447

01:58:28,220 --> 01:58:24,840

nine seven wave that's eight eight eight

2448

01:58:30,500 --> 01:58:28,230

nine nine seven w AV e or go to best

2449

01:58:34,230 --> 01:58:30,510

water one two three comm that's best

2450

01:58:39,760 --> 01:58:37,320

[Music]

2451

01:58:44,530 --> 01:58:39,770

your contact for current news and

2452

01:58:46,330 --> 01:58:44,540

trending topics je GRA radio.com does

2453

01:58:48,700 --> 01:58:46,340

your basement or crawlspace have a damp

2454

01:58:50,470 --> 01:58:48,710

musty smell well watch out that's a sign

2455

01:58:52,300 --> 01:58:50,480

of too much moisture and not enough

2456

01:58:54,250 --> 01:58:52,310

ventilation and that can mean increased

2457

01:58:56,200 --> 01:58:54,260

mold growth and the build-up of harmful

2458

01:58:58,450 --> 01:58:56,210

toxins and gases don't bother with a

2459

01:59:00,760 --> 01:58:58,460

dehumidifier it just circulates the same

2460

01:59:03,010 --> 01:59:00,770

unhealthy air now there's a better way

2461

01:59:04,990 --> 01:59:03,020

to remove these dangers and odors it's

2462

01:59:07,120 --> 01:59:05,000

with the computerized wave moisture

2463

01:59:09,190 --> 01:59:07,130

control unit that reduces moisture and

2464

01:59:11,200 --> 01:59:09,200

expels pollutants we replaced our old

2465

01:59:13,480 --> 01:59:11,210

dehumidifier with the wave unit and in

2466

01:59:15,220 --> 01:59:13,490

only three weeks our basement is dry and

2467

01:59:17,230 --> 01:59:15,230

the musty smell is gone

2468

01:59:19,630 --> 01:59:17,240

wave units require no maintenance no

2469

01:59:21,760 --> 01:59:19,640

buckets of water or filters and costs

2470

01:59:23,980 --> 01:59:21,770

only pennies a day to run breathe better

2471

01:59:26,380 --> 01:59:23,990

live healthier with an affordable no

2472

01:59:28,750 --> 01:59:26,390

maintenance wave unit call eight eight

2473

01:59:33,280 --> 01:59:28,760

eight seven one seven way eight eight

2474

01:59:37,780 --> 01:59:33,290

eight seven one seven wave412

2475

01:59:44,169 --> 01:59:40,700

we won't solutions

2476

01:59:49,910 --> 01:59:46,609

this is Jimmy Church a fade to black

2477

01:59:53,330 --> 01:59:49,920

and I only drink fade to black blend

2478

01:59:55,490 --> 01:59:53,340

coffee from River moon just click on the

2479

02:00:00,379 --> 01:59:55,500

River moon coffee banner at Jimmy Church

2480

02:00:02,810 --> 02:00:00,389

radio.com promo code f2b blend so are

2481

02:00:05,689 --> 02:00:02,820

you tired of being tired well then it's

2482

02:00:07,490 --> 02:00:05,699

time to get the tea hey it's Lisa here

2483

02:00:09,979 --> 02:00:07,500

to tell you about this all-natural all

2484

02:00:11,959 --> 02:00:09,989

organic tea I've been drinking that has

2485

02:00:14,870 --> 02:00:11,969

had great results for over 20 years

2486

02:00:16,729 --> 02:00:14,880

it's called life change tea and it's

2487

02:00:19,339 --> 02:00:16,739

specially formulated to help detoxify

2488

02:00:20,959 --> 02:00:19,349

and cleanse your kidneys liver colon and

2489

02:00:22,609 --> 02:00:20,969

blood all at once

2490

02:00:24,919 --> 02:00:22,619

the colon is one of the most ignored

2491

02:00:27,140 --> 02:00:24,929

organs in the human body the faster that

2492

02:00:28,580 --> 02:00:27,150

waste is eliminated from the body the

2493

02:00:30,259 --> 02:00:28,590

less time that way sits in our

2494

02:00:32,270 --> 02:00:30,269

intestines spreading toxins to our

2495

02:00:34,399 --> 02:00:32,280

bloodstream this tea helps cleanse

2496

02:00:36,770 --> 02:00:34,409

chemicals caused by outside intruders

2497

02:00:39,169 --> 02:00:36,780

from our entire digestive system and get

2498

02:00:41,899 --> 02:00:39,179

this weight loss can be a side effect

2499

02:00:44,240 --> 02:00:41,909

and with continued use of the tea you

2500

02:00:46,819 --> 02:00:44,250

can experience clearer healthier younger

2501  
02:00:48,649 --> 02:00:46,829  
looking skin increased energy and a

2502  
02:00:49,850 --> 02:00:48,659  
happier outlook on life so if you're

2503  
02:00:52,729 --> 02:00:49,860  
tired of being tired

2504  
02:00:53,540 --> 02:00:52,739  
get the life changed tea at get the tea

2505  
02:00:59,540 --> 02:00:53,550  
calm

2506  
02:01:01,279 --> 02:00:59,550  
you'll be glad you did did you know that

2507  
02:01:03,560 --> 02:01:01,289  
when you're on the road with limited

2508  
02:01:05,479 --> 02:01:03,570  
data or Wi-Fi available you can still

2509  
02:01:08,240 --> 02:01:05,489  
listen to every minute of fade to black

2510  
02:01:11,359 --> 02:01:08,250  
by just calling six oh five five six two

2511  
02:01:13,669 --> 02:01:11,369  
four four eight two no smartphone app or

2512  
02:01:15,950 --> 02:01:13,679  
Internet needed it saves your data plan

2513  
02:01:19,250 --> 02:01:15,960

and no extra cost if you have unlimited

2514

02:01:21,589 --> 02:01:19,260

minutes just call six oh five five six

2515

02:01:24,020 --> 02:01:21,599

two four four eight two you can listen

2516

02:01:31,900 --> 02:01:24,030

to me Jimmy Church on any phone anytime

2517

02:01:35,930 --> 02:01:33,600

[Music]

2518

02:01:38,070 --> 02:01:35,940

[Applause]

2519

02:01:42,330 --> 02:01:38,080

you want to know a secret

2520

02:01:45,270 --> 02:01:42,340

I love police I really love ponies I'm

2521

02:01:49,530 --> 02:01:45,280

serious I couldn't stay sane without

2522

02:01:55,040 --> 02:01:49,540

poor mr. brush I fade to black because

2523

02:01:59,040 --> 02:01:56,910

this is fade to black

2524

02:02:02,729 --> 02:01:59,050

with Jimmy Church on the game changer

2525

02:02:05,110 --> 02:02:02,739

radio network and kgr a the global radio

2526  
02:02:18,530 --> 02:02:05,120  
alliance

2527  
02:02:20,750 --> 02:02:18,540  
[Music]

2528  
02:02:23,129 --> 02:02:20,760  
welcome back fade to black

2529  
02:02:26,790 --> 02:02:23,139  
I'm used to be Church you can follow me

2530  
02:02:29,370 --> 02:02:26,800  
on Twitter at Jay Church radio simple at

2531  
02:02:31,620 --> 02:02:29,380  
Jay Church radio hashtag F to B is the

2532  
02:02:33,390 --> 02:02:31,630  
sandbox if you have any questions for

2533  
02:02:35,570 --> 02:02:33,400  
Paula tonight you can post them right

2534  
02:02:39,270 --> 02:02:35,580  
there hashtag f2b

2535  
02:02:44,580 --> 02:02:39,280  
q Paula what you are are you on Twitter

2536  
02:02:47,970 --> 02:02:44,590  
I am but I don't know how to use it I

2537  
02:02:51,240 --> 02:02:47,980  
all I can say is that my that I have the

2538  
02:02:54,030 --> 02:02:51,250

Star Wars USA on Twitter the Star Wars

2539

02:02:56,879 --> 02:02:54,040

USA who knows is my company that does

2540

02:02:59,430 --> 02:02:56,889

the de Laughlin conference in November

2541

02:03:01,830 --> 02:02:59,440

I'm on the sixth year of that conference

2542

02:03:05,580 --> 02:03:01,840

which was really based on consciousness

2543

02:03:07,709 --> 02:03:05,590

that I use Twitter for that now it's

2544

02:03:09,540 --> 02:03:07,719

gonna get posted up there and Twitter

2545

02:03:12,840 --> 02:03:09,550

here in just a second so everybody go

2546

02:03:16,379 --> 02:03:12,850

and follow Apollo right there one of the

2547

02:03:19,470 --> 02:03:16,389

things that I find most interesting is

2548

02:03:21,000 --> 02:03:19,480

it's very easy to research cases here in

2549

02:03:23,820 --> 02:03:21,010

the United States there's a lot of

2550

02:03:25,620 --> 02:03:23,830

documentation and books and videos and

2551  
02:03:30,600 --> 02:03:25,630  
things that you can go and do and and

2552  
02:03:36,240 --> 02:03:30,610  
and and but for me the international

2553  
02:03:38,340 --> 02:03:36,250  
cases are so amazing and two of them

2554  
02:03:39,990 --> 02:03:38,350  
every time I think international wolf

2555  
02:03:44,280 --> 02:03:40,000  
you know of course there's a Rendlesham

2556  
02:03:49,649 --> 02:03:44,290  
and and things but his the Ariel school

2557  
02:03:53,700 --> 02:03:49,659  
and rule ah in Zimbabwe here we have you

2558  
02:03:56,879 --> 02:03:53,710  
know a school students the playground

2559  
02:03:59,939 --> 02:03:56,889  
and and a Flying Saucer lands being

2560  
02:04:03,479 --> 02:03:59,949  
comes off makes contact with the kids

2561  
02:04:06,209 --> 02:04:03,489  
they all report it and they're all alive

2562  
02:04:08,310 --> 02:04:06,219  
today well you know the majority and

2563  
02:04:11,609 --> 02:04:08,320

they can go back and recall this it's

2564

02:04:15,000 --> 02:04:11,619

one of the most amazing cases in all

2565

02:04:17,160 --> 02:04:15,010

history and the second one strangely

2566

02:04:18,780 --> 02:04:17,170

enough that always pops in I talk about

2567

02:04:23,520 --> 02:04:18,790

these two cases all the time on the show

2568

02:04:24,959 --> 02:04:23,530

is West all right yeah I was just gonna

2569

02:04:26,820 --> 02:04:24,969

mention that West all have you

2570

02:04:28,120 --> 02:04:26,830

interviewed anybody from there I'm

2571

02:04:31,209 --> 02:04:28,130

working on that now

2572

02:04:34,450 --> 02:04:31,219

actually I can get you I can get you

2573

02:04:37,840 --> 02:04:34,460

contact there because James Rigney works

2574

02:04:40,209 --> 02:04:37,850

with us he comes flies in from Australia

2575

02:04:42,700 --> 02:04:40,219

every year in November he is on my board

2576

02:04:45,879 --> 02:04:42,710

of directors for the de Laughlin

2577

02:04:49,120 --> 02:04:45,889

conference and he brought James Fox over

2578

02:04:52,479 --> 02:04:49,130

to interview those people work for his

2579

02:04:57,129 --> 02:04:52,489

movie and that is amazing also the same

2580

02:05:01,479 --> 02:04:57,139

thing happened 300 kids and the staff

2581

02:05:03,370 --> 02:05:01,489

right this is absolutely it's a no joke

2582

02:05:05,530 --> 02:05:03,380

and that's a great documentary by the

2583

02:05:08,200 --> 02:05:05,540

way the West all UFO documentary is an

2584

02:05:11,740 --> 02:05:08,210

amazing film that gave me some pretty

2585

02:05:14,010 --> 02:05:11,750

trippy dreams for about a month but you

2586

02:05:17,350 --> 02:05:14,020

know those are two cases that are

2587

02:05:21,370 --> 02:05:17,360

outside of the United States clearly the

2588

02:05:24,250 --> 02:05:21,380

UFO question is not an American

2589

02:05:25,840 --> 02:05:24,260

phenomenon is it that was just gonna

2590

02:05:29,320 --> 02:05:25,850

come out of my mouth we're on the same

2591

02:05:31,570 --> 02:05:29,330

wavelength that's the problem because we

2592

02:05:33,610 --> 02:05:31,580

think this is an American phenomenon and

2593

02:05:36,610 --> 02:05:33,620

we just you know we don't understand

2594

02:05:39,209 --> 02:05:36,620

that whatever or whoever is visiting

2595

02:05:43,300 --> 02:05:39,219

this planet is going everywhere and

2596

02:05:45,520 --> 02:05:43,310

talking to everyone and in contact and

2597

02:05:50,020 --> 02:05:45,530

when you go to contact children it's a

2598

02:05:52,180 --> 02:05:50,030

whole other world because Michelle

2599

02:05:53,379 --> 02:05:52,190

dronov pure they're honest they're going

2600

02:05:57,189 --> 02:05:53,389

to tell the truth they don't have an

2601  
02:06:00,430 --> 02:05:57,199  
agenda they don't want money and so you

2602  
02:06:02,860 --> 02:06:00,440  
know if someone does their work properly

2603  
02:06:06,100 --> 02:06:02,870  
they should be covering this I think

2604  
02:06:10,149 --> 02:06:06,110  
James Fox covered the Arial school in

2605  
02:06:13,870 --> 02:06:10,159  
Africa as well yes he did he's a friend

2606  
02:06:16,629 --> 02:06:13,880  
he's wonderful and yes his new film I

2607  
02:06:20,439 --> 02:06:16,639  
saw clips of his new film I'm going to

2608  
02:06:23,350 --> 02:06:20,449  
have him in Laughlin in 2022 to show his

2609  
02:06:25,600 --> 02:06:23,360  
film but what what the wider film is

2610  
02:06:28,390 --> 02:06:25,610  
good is because he travels all over the

2611  
02:06:31,240 --> 02:06:28,400  
world and he gets the source he talks to

2612  
02:06:33,399 --> 02:06:31,250  
the actual people not people who know

2613  
02:06:35,200 --> 02:06:33,409

people who know people and you just

2614

02:06:38,050 --> 02:06:35,210

mentioned Rendlesham and I just spent

2615

02:06:40,689 --> 02:06:38,060

this past weekend with with Jim

2616

02:06:41,560 --> 02:06:40,699

Penniston and Jim had reached out to me

2617

02:06:44,500 --> 02:06:41,570

because he's

2618

02:06:47,950 --> 02:06:44,510

a new book with Gary Osmond on the code

2619

02:06:52,240 --> 02:06:47,960

and the code if there's a code within a

2620

02:06:55,540 --> 02:06:52,250

code and and it's just amazing to me to

2621

02:06:58,930 --> 02:06:55,550

listen to this man because 16 pages of

2622

02:07:01,390 --> 02:06:58,940

binary code is something that's totally

2623

02:07:04,959 --> 02:07:01,400

amazing and and James told me that it

2624

02:07:06,669 --> 02:07:04,969

was it came into his mind when he was

2625

02:07:09,399 --> 02:07:06,679

sleeping and the only way that he would

2626

02:07:12,550 --> 02:07:09,409

feel good its to transpose it to write

2627

02:07:14,459 --> 02:07:12,560

it to get it out of his brain ll was

2628

02:07:17,350 --> 02:07:14,469

downloaded with this code so the

2629

02:07:20,979 --> 02:07:17,360

expertise is somebody like Gary Osborne

2630

02:07:23,200 --> 02:07:20,989

who you know used mathematics he used

2631

02:07:25,780 --> 02:07:23,210

coordinates he used a lot of different

2632

02:07:28,330 --> 02:07:25,790

ways to decode this the book is going to

2633

02:07:31,270 --> 02:07:28,340

be amazing because I just talked to him

2634

02:07:33,459 --> 02:07:31,280

today there is a final message there

2635

02:07:35,950 --> 02:07:33,469

that has to do with consciousness so

2636

02:07:37,629 --> 02:07:35,960

everywhere I go you can go nuts and

2637

02:07:41,229 --> 02:07:37,639

bolts all you want you can do

2638

02:07:44,439 --> 02:07:41,239

mathematics all you want you can you

2639

02:07:47,470 --> 02:07:44,449

know go to to you know examine science

2640

02:07:50,109 --> 02:07:47,480

all you want but I find that the common

2641

02:07:53,109 --> 02:07:50,119

denominator in all of the stuff that's

2642

02:07:55,510 --> 02:07:53,119

happening to this planet has to do with

2643

02:07:57,819 --> 02:07:55,520

the evolution or the elevation of human

2644

02:08:00,220 --> 02:07:57,829

consciousness now I just mentioned my

2645

02:08:01,810 --> 02:08:00,230

two favorite international case I just

2646

02:08:02,979 --> 02:08:01,820

had John Burroughs on the show last

2647

02:08:06,100 --> 02:08:02,989

night by the way talking about

2648

02:08:08,229 --> 02:08:06,110

revolution and he mentioned house born

2649

02:08:10,149 --> 02:08:08,239

in peniston's new book and I think we're

2650

02:08:11,979 --> 02:08:10,159

all excited about that I had so many

2651

02:08:14,109 --> 02:08:11,989

questions about the binary code last

2652

02:08:15,490 --> 02:08:14,119

night coming in from the audience and of

2653

02:08:17,169 --> 02:08:15,500

course Burroughs can't address it

2654

02:08:20,140 --> 02:08:17,179

because that you know I was a Peniston

2655

02:08:22,240 --> 02:08:20,150

situation but the book is coming out and

2656

02:08:25,120 --> 02:08:22,250

I'm looking forward to it I want to

2657

02:08:29,050 --> 02:08:25,130

March first is Karla Rendlesham enigma

2658

02:08:31,450 --> 02:08:29,060

and Jim had reached out to me because I

2659

02:08:34,120 --> 02:08:31,460

had met him at the Citizen hearing I

2660

02:08:36,520 --> 02:08:34,130

went and I met both of them at the

2661

02:08:38,140 --> 02:08:36,530

Citizen hearing I went to that talk

2662

02:08:39,790 --> 02:08:38,150

about disclosure if that didn't do

2663

02:08:42,069 --> 02:08:39,800

anything then I don't know what else we

2664

02:08:44,439 --> 02:08:42,079

need to do that was 39 witnesses

2665

02:08:47,640 --> 02:08:44,449

actually 40 with Linda Moulton Howe and

2666

02:08:51,370 --> 02:08:47,650

if that didn't do anything you know

2667

02:08:54,129 --> 02:08:51,380

anymore I I don't have any hopes that

2668

02:08:54,950 --> 02:08:54,139

that will all be on the same page with

2669

02:08:57,350 --> 02:08:54,960

this

2670

02:08:59,360 --> 02:08:57,360

me there are people that really care

2671

02:09:03,700 --> 02:08:59,370

that are going to research this that are

2672

02:09:06,350 --> 02:09:03,710

going to get personal a personal kind of

2673

02:09:08,840 --> 02:09:06,360

satisfaction about their own lives out

2674

02:09:10,940 --> 02:09:08,850

of this and then and then there's the

2675

02:09:14,360 --> 02:09:10,950

empty I'm gonna say the entertainment

2676

02:09:17,180 --> 02:09:14,370

angle which you know is it becomes the

2677

02:09:18,890 --> 02:09:17,190

Disneyland kind of thing and and you

2678

02:09:20,630 --> 02:09:18,900

know because I've been down to Roswell

2679

02:09:23,060 --> 02:09:20,640

I've seen the parade with all the

2680

02:09:25,970 --> 02:09:23,070

different aliens and I've seen I've seen

2681

02:09:28,850 --> 02:09:25,980

this kind of aspect of it and and I'm

2682

02:09:32,000 --> 02:09:28,860

looking at this going you know who's

2683

02:09:34,990 --> 02:09:32,010

gonna take us seriously I really want

2684

02:09:38,540 --> 02:09:35,000

the scientists and the professor's the

2685

02:09:40,729 --> 02:09:38,550

universities to take this seriously and

2686

02:09:43,190 --> 02:09:40,739

I don't know how much they're gonna take

2687

02:09:45,260 --> 02:09:43,200

it seriously unless we represent it as a

2688

02:09:48,140 --> 02:09:45,270

study well I just gave you my two

2689

02:09:50,060 --> 02:09:48,150

favorite cases or the two that pop into

2690

02:09:54,770 --> 02:09:50,070

my mind first and when we're talking

2691

02:09:56,240 --> 02:09:54,780

about international UFO incidents for

2692

02:09:57,830 --> 02:09:56,250

you what do you want to bring to the

2693

02:10:01,370 --> 02:09:57,840

table what's the one incident or two

2694

02:10:04,459 --> 02:10:01,380

that that stand out for you Ricardo

2695

02:10:07,220 --> 02:10:04,469

Gonzalez case contact from Abu that

2696

02:10:11,290 --> 02:10:07,230

Ricardo Gonzalez and that's Latin

2697

02:10:14,120 --> 02:10:11,300

American and the sister Paz Wells in the

2698

02:10:17,810 --> 02:10:14,130

1970s the the the people that went out

2699

02:10:19,370 --> 02:10:17,820

to meditate in the chuka desert those

2700

02:10:22,670 --> 02:10:19,380

young boys and everybody can go on

2701  
02:10:25,010 --> 02:10:22,680  
YouTube to get the actual you know word

2702  
02:10:27,830 --> 02:10:25,020  
for word interviews because I went and

2703  
02:10:30,620 --> 02:10:27,840  
interviewed them see still positive the

2704  
02:10:32,630 --> 02:10:30,630  
consciousness life Expo so that's where

2705  
02:10:37,760 --> 02:10:32,640  
I did my my interview with ceased oh

2706  
02:10:40,760 --> 02:10:37,770  
he's in the Latin part of the Expo those

2707  
02:10:44,780 --> 02:10:40,770  
Latin American cases for me are very

2708  
02:10:46,820 --> 02:10:44,790  
very important and because it's contact

2709  
02:10:49,310 --> 02:10:46,830  
with definite messages and they're human

2710  
02:10:50,240 --> 02:10:49,320  
type aliens the other one is the Howard

2711  
02:10:53,540 --> 02:10:50,250  
manager case

2712  
02:10:58,729 --> 02:10:53,550  
Howard manager Highbridge New Jersey I

2713  
02:11:00,950 --> 02:10:58,739

do a lecture on that and basically I

2714

02:11:03,490 --> 02:11:00,960

have some photos from the Wendell

2715

02:11:05,470 --> 02:11:03,500

Stevens archive on that

2716

02:11:07,930 --> 02:11:05,480

who's sitting in the orchard with a

2717

02:11:11,170 --> 02:11:07,940

hundred people and you've heard this is

2718

02:11:12,970 --> 02:11:11,180

Val Thor and two other beings and I have

2719

02:11:14,830 --> 02:11:12,980

the photos of that color and in black

2720

02:11:17,800 --> 02:11:14,840

and white to come from Wendell Stevens

2721

02:11:20,440 --> 02:11:17,810

and I have the audio tape of the

2722

02:11:22,600 --> 02:11:20,450

photographer Auggie Roberts who says to

2723

02:11:25,020 --> 02:11:22,610

Wendell you know Howard manager told me

2724

02:11:27,070 --> 02:11:25,030

they're going to be three you know

2725

02:11:29,050 --> 02:11:27,080

extraterrestrials sitting there and he

2726

02:11:30,460 --> 02:11:29,060

didn't tell me who they were and he says

2727

02:11:32,560 --> 02:11:30,470

I ought to take pictures of everybody

2728

02:11:34,900 --> 02:11:32,570

and these three were overdressed and

2729

02:11:38,800 --> 02:11:34,910

they were sitting in the orchard with

2730

02:11:41,170 --> 02:11:38,810

Howard manager and that and in that case

2731

02:11:43,210 --> 02:11:41,180

it's fascinating for me because none of

2732

02:11:44,620 --> 02:11:43,220

my colleagues and I haven't been able to

2733

02:11:46,060 --> 02:11:44,630

afford to go to high bridge in New

2734

02:11:48,760 --> 02:11:46,070

Jersey but I want to go to that orchard

2735

02:11:52,450 --> 02:11:48,770

you said that you have color photographs

2736

02:11:54,130 --> 02:11:52,460

of valiant Thor yeah I do because they

2737

02:11:56,700 --> 02:11:54,140

come from the wendell stevens archive

2738

02:11:59,800 --> 02:11:56,710

wonderful students probably had more

2739

02:12:01,480 --> 02:11:59,810

material any researcher and planet earth

2740

02:12:05,290 --> 02:12:01,490

anyone really well

2741

02:12:07,780 --> 02:12:05,300

no question and he and I got these

2742

02:12:10,690 --> 02:12:07,790

photos a hundred photos plus audiotape

2743

02:12:13,060 --> 02:12:10,700

plus a letter of the photographer that

2744

02:12:16,540 --> 02:12:13,070

took the pictures of Thor and Don and

2745

02:12:18,370 --> 02:12:16,550

Jill sitting there and so you know I

2746

02:12:22,360 --> 02:12:18,380

have no doubts that they they were

2747

02:12:24,250 --> 02:12:22,370

sincere that manager said he you know

2748

02:12:26,710 --> 02:12:24,260

they're going to be there and everybody

2749

02:12:28,600 --> 02:12:26,720

else is dressed in shorts and you know

2750

02:12:30,460 --> 02:12:28,610

just hanging out in an orchard and

2751

02:12:34,600 --> 02:12:30,470

there's a hard manager with dark glasses

2752

02:12:36,880 --> 02:12:34,610

and there's these three overdressed very

2753

02:12:38,980 --> 02:12:36,890

formal unconvinced even you know talking

2754

02:12:41,770 --> 02:12:38,990

to Glenn staring who did Adamski said

2755

02:12:43,720 --> 02:12:41,780

these people would go would go with the

2756

02:12:45,760 --> 02:12:43,730

demske they were aliens they would

2757

02:12:47,740 --> 02:12:45,770

accompany him and his lecture tours in

2758

02:12:50,770 --> 02:12:47,750

Germany and they would dress in suit and

2759

02:12:52,720 --> 02:12:50,780

ties and he showed me a Polaroid and he

2760

02:12:55,990 --> 02:12:52,730

said look at this room he said which one

2761

02:12:57,310 --> 02:12:56,000

is the the the being and I said well

2762

02:12:59,710 --> 02:12:57,320

it's the guy that looks like Tab Hunter

2763

02:13:01,960 --> 02:12:59,720

that's overdressed really good-looking

2764

02:13:05,050 --> 02:13:01,970

young blond man he says yeah he's not

2765

02:13:08,170 --> 02:13:05,060

he's not human he doesn't come from here

2766

02:13:09,970 --> 02:13:08,180

and I'm thinking oh my god you know

2767

02:13:14,900 --> 02:13:09,980

we're missing this whole part of history

2768

02:13:18,650 --> 02:13:14,910

the 1950s and 60s back in the

2769

02:13:21,470 --> 02:13:18,660

he's late 80s remember when we had three

2770

02:13:24,830 --> 02:13:21,480

hour and six hour videotapes right those

2771

02:13:26,900 --> 02:13:24,840

extended play long videotapes and

2772

02:13:28,820 --> 02:13:26,910

somebody gave me I still have them

2773

02:13:31,220 --> 02:13:28,830

they're packed away in boxes but

2774

02:13:37,070 --> 02:13:31,230

somebody gave me to check this alcohol

2775

02:13:40,850 --> 02:13:37,080

of to three our video tapes of Wendell

2776

02:13:44,840 --> 02:13:40,860

Stevens going through his favorite

2777

02:13:48,050 --> 02:13:44,850

images now the and describing each one

2778

02:13:50,300 --> 02:13:48,060

and I don't know how many he goes

2779

02:13:51,560 --> 02:13:50,310

through in in this six hours and it's

2780

02:13:53,120 --> 02:13:51,570

like somebody with a video camera

2781

02:13:54,620 --> 02:13:53,130

sitting there with Wendell Wendell

2782

02:13:57,350 --> 02:13:54,630

sitting in a chair and he's got his

2783

02:14:00,590 --> 02:13:57,360

photo albums out and he's flipping pages

2784

02:14:03,410 --> 02:14:00,600

right it's the most incredible thing I

2785

02:14:08,900 --> 02:14:03,420

would watch there's these two videotapes

2786

02:14:12,020 --> 02:14:08,910

over and over and over again and it's

2787

02:14:13,900 --> 02:14:12,030

probably it's got to be a thousand

2788

02:14:16,790 --> 02:14:13,910

photographs that he goes through and

2789

02:14:19,460 --> 02:14:16,800

it's it's it's just incredible I miss

2790

02:14:20,660 --> 02:14:19,470

Wendell yeah I miss him too and you know

2791

02:14:23,020 --> 02:14:20,670

and one of the reasons is because

2792

02:14:25,310 --> 02:14:23,030

Wendell traveled all over the world and

2793

02:14:27,650 --> 02:14:25,320

we don't have time now and I don't want

2794

02:14:30,200 --> 02:14:27,660

to talk about it but I spent four hours

2795

02:14:32,120 --> 02:14:30,210

in the Tucson Airport with Wendell

2796

02:14:35,150 --> 02:14:32,130

Stevens before I went to Switzerland to

2797

02:14:38,000 --> 02:14:35,160

look at the Billy Mayer case I spent

2798

02:14:39,530 --> 02:14:38,010

four hours we just sat on the airport

2799

02:14:41,750 --> 02:14:39,540

and he told me every detail of

2800

02:14:44,960 --> 02:14:41,760

everything and then I went to Schmidt

2801  
02:14:47,000 --> 02:14:44,970  
Rudy with three Italians and and talked

2802  
02:14:49,310 --> 02:14:47,010  
to the townspeople and did a lot of

2803  
02:14:51,950 --> 02:14:49,320  
research over there that's another case

2804  
02:14:54,920 --> 02:14:51,960  
of human type aliens that's you know

2805  
02:14:58,160 --> 02:14:54,930  
just you know put under the rug you just

2806  
02:15:00,080 --> 02:14:58,170  
completely slipped swept away and that

2807  
02:15:03,200 --> 02:15:00,090  
picture is not one of the gold diggers

2808  
02:15:05,090 --> 02:15:03,210  
from Dean Martin as if you know the

2809  
02:15:06,800 --> 02:15:05,100  
picture I think of ask it because you

2810  
02:15:08,900 --> 02:15:06,810  
think yes somebody like Billy Meyer

2811  
02:15:10,400 --> 02:15:08,910  
who's a farmer is going to watch a Dean

2812  
02:15:13,510 --> 02:15:10,410  
Martin show and pick a gold digger I

2813  
02:15:15,110 --> 02:15:13,520

mean some of this is so illogical and

2814

02:15:17,720 --> 02:15:15,120

ridiculous

2815

02:15:19,460 --> 02:15:17,730

and and I want to do that case and

2816

02:15:23,180 --> 02:15:19,470

before I did it because Wendell Stevens

2817

02:15:25,280 --> 02:15:23,190

and Lee and Britt elders did it and I've

2818

02:15:27,140 --> 02:15:25,290

talked to Britt elders

2819

02:15:28,880 --> 02:15:27,150

have to talk to the people I have to get

2820

02:15:32,620 --> 02:15:28,890

the background I have to know what they

2821

02:15:37,550 --> 02:15:32,630

saw I have to know the original stuff I

2822

02:15:39,590 --> 02:15:37,560

began studying the human type alien to

2823

02:15:43,070 --> 02:15:39,600

get away from the abduction stuff that

2824

02:15:45,500 --> 02:15:43,080

were 100% immersed in right now to

2825

02:15:47,590 --> 02:15:45,510

understand if there were messages that

2826

02:15:50,750 --> 02:15:47,600

came with these civilizations

2827

02:15:53,060 --> 02:15:50,760

well there's and there's an aspect to

2828

02:15:56,510 --> 02:15:53,070

this that I find interesting both with

2829

02:15:59,450 --> 02:15:56,520

somebody like George Van Tassel and the

2830

02:16:02,300 --> 02:15:59,460

original contactees from the 1950s and

2831

02:16:07,460 --> 02:16:02,310

you just brought it up 15,000 people at

2832

02:16:10,850 --> 02:16:07,470

giant rock right that that was a very

2833

02:16:13,330 --> 02:16:10,860

interesting time in ufology and you have

2834

02:16:15,860 --> 02:16:13,340

to ask yourself on one basic question

2835

02:16:19,550 --> 02:16:15,870

were all of those people crazy and

2836

02:16:21,890 --> 02:16:19,560

delusional or were these based on actual

2837

02:16:26,090 --> 02:16:21,900

events and experiences and I fast

2838

02:16:28,640 --> 02:16:26,100

forward to today Paula and I asked the

2839

02:16:31,370 --> 02:16:28,650

very same questions when we have the

2840

02:16:33,680 --> 02:16:31,380

abduction phenomenon and the channeling

2841

02:16:37,129 --> 02:16:33,690

and the contact that we have today of

2842

02:16:39,080 --> 02:16:37,139

which there are probably millions of

2843

02:16:41,080 --> 02:16:39,090

people out there with these same

2844

02:16:43,580 --> 02:16:41,090

experiences that they are talking about

2845

02:16:45,080 --> 02:16:43,590

what do we do with that are we saying

2846

02:16:47,150 --> 02:16:45,090

that we've got millions of people

2847

02:16:51,400 --> 02:16:47,160

walking around on this planet completely

2848

02:16:54,110 --> 02:16:51,410

delusional and schizophrenic and insane

2849

02:16:58,250 --> 02:16:54,120

the way that I can answer that is John

2850

02:16:59,839 --> 02:16:58,260

Mack just before he died he said to me

2851

02:17:02,080 --> 02:16:59,849

you know Paula he said it as a

2852

02:17:04,070 --> 02:17:02,090

progression he said there were

2853

02:17:06,709 --> 02:17:04,080

abductions and as he wrote the book

2854

02:17:08,570 --> 02:17:06,719

abductions and my goodness and he said

2855

02:17:11,629 --> 02:17:08,580

but what's happening is there's been a

2856

02:17:12,589 --> 02:17:11,639

transformation into direct downloads no

2857

02:17:15,530 --> 02:17:12,599

the weather you want to call that

2858

02:17:17,390 --> 02:17:15,540

channeling or whatever he said the

2859

02:17:19,520 --> 02:17:17,400

people I'm talking to right now can sit

2860

02:17:23,150 --> 02:17:19,530

in a chair perfectly awake and get

2861

02:17:25,070 --> 02:17:23,160

direct downloads and he said it's like

2862

02:17:27,020 --> 02:17:25,080

evolution it's like an evolutionary

2863

02:17:29,240 --> 02:17:27,030

phase you know this is the one year

2864

02:17:31,910 --> 02:17:29,250

before he died in and he spent some time

2865

02:17:33,350 --> 02:17:31,920

in my apartment in Rome so I got to talk

2866

02:17:35,629 --> 02:17:33,360

to him about these things because I'm

2867

02:17:38,240 --> 02:17:35,639

really curious however what I'm

2868

02:17:39,650 --> 02:17:38,250

complaining about is that all of every

2869

02:17:42,950 --> 02:17:39,660

single conference that's all there is

2870

02:17:43,580 --> 02:17:42,960

you don't touch the human-alien aspect

2871

02:17:49,160 --> 02:17:43,590

at all

2872

02:17:53,120 --> 02:17:49,170

that becomes historical and don't you

2873

02:17:54,950 --> 02:17:53,130

see that these people that not only come

2874

02:17:56,780 --> 02:17:54,960

up to me and talk but that are intent

2875

02:17:58,580 --> 02:17:56,790

you know and tell me their experiences

2876

02:18:01,490 --> 02:17:58,590

but that attend these conferences

2877

02:18:03,500 --> 02:18:01,500

including yours right they're out there

2878

02:18:06,110 --> 02:18:03,510

trying to seek answers they're trying to

2879

02:18:08,690 --> 02:18:06,120

they can't talk to their boss or their

2880

02:18:10,759 --> 02:18:08,700

family about it not necessarily but they

2881

02:18:13,430 --> 02:18:10,769

can go and hang out ask questions and

2882

02:18:15,770 --> 02:18:13,440

and and find others that have had

2883

02:18:19,640 --> 02:18:15,780

similar experiences so they can go and

2884

02:18:23,209 --> 02:18:19,650

talk and get this out absolutely we have

2885

02:18:26,240 --> 02:18:23,219

an experience or group every morning and

2886

02:18:28,850 --> 02:18:26,250

where they can share their experiences

2887

02:18:31,520 --> 02:18:28,860

and that's important and they're like

2888

02:18:33,680 --> 02:18:31,530

minded people however like you just said

2889

02:18:36,410 --> 02:18:33,690

we we bring in people from other

2890

02:18:38,209 --> 02:18:36,420

countries I brought sister Paz I brought

2891

02:18:40,339 --> 02:18:38,219

recon today every time we come to

2892

02:18:41,450 --> 02:18:40,349

Gonzales speaks and he spoke at my

2893

02:18:44,870 --> 02:18:41,460

conference last year

2894

02:18:47,360 --> 02:18:44,880

he's very logical he shows the proof

2895

02:18:50,240 --> 02:18:47,370

because he travels all over has real

2896

02:18:52,520 --> 02:18:50,250

contact as he's finished his speech he

2897

02:18:53,959 --> 02:18:52,530

gets up to walk out and he doesn't speak

2898

02:18:55,669 --> 02:18:53,969

English that well and the whole room

2899

02:18:58,730 --> 02:18:55,679

empties and follows him out right

2900

02:19:02,030 --> 02:18:58,740

because they resonate with the messages

2901  
02:19:05,450 --> 02:19:02,040  
that these opponents who say they're us

2902  
02:19:08,180 --> 02:19:05,460  
from the future have and they and people

2903  
02:19:10,220 --> 02:19:08,190  
walk out and they the problem is again

2904  
02:19:14,629 --> 02:19:10,230  
the language barrier so I had the books

2905  
02:19:17,140 --> 02:19:14,639  
translated into English and in the books

2906  
02:19:20,299 --> 02:19:17,150  
are on Amazon but it's new information

2907  
02:19:22,850 --> 02:19:20,309  
Jimmy and that's and he spoke last year

2908  
02:19:26,780 --> 02:19:22,860  
actually consciousness life Expo Takata

2909  
02:19:29,360 --> 02:19:26,790  
they did and I think that if you're

2910  
02:19:35,629 --> 02:19:29,370  
studying this you got to study all of it

2911  
02:19:37,640 --> 02:19:35,639  
all of it every single aspect the lineup

2912  
02:19:39,200 --> 02:19:37,650  
that you had last year I'm gonna I'm

2913  
02:19:41,390 --> 02:19:39,210

gonna confess something to you right now

2914

02:19:43,730 --> 02:19:41,400

live on the air so I go and I look at

2915

02:19:45,620 --> 02:19:43,740

Paula's lineup for her conference last

2916

02:19:48,379 --> 02:19:45,630

year and I'm looking now when there is

2917

02:19:49,150 --> 02:19:48,389

three months worth of shows for me right

2918

02:19:52,420 --> 02:19:49,160

there

2919

02:19:55,510 --> 02:19:52,430

all international speakers with a fresh

2920

02:19:57,820 --> 02:19:55,520

take on everything and that I really

2921

02:20:01,719 --> 02:19:57,830

appreciate and commend you for taking

2922

02:20:03,580 --> 02:20:01,729

that angle and going fully nearly fully

2923

02:20:06,940 --> 02:20:03,590

international last year are you going to

2924

02:20:09,520 --> 02:20:06,950

continue that well yeah I mean it was

2925

02:20:11,920 --> 02:20:09,530

amazing that I got regular to agree to

2926

02:20:13,750 --> 02:20:11,930

come in on skype this year and he's

2927

02:20:15,910 --> 02:20:13,760

gonna have a reunion with Russell Targ

2928

02:20:18,100 --> 02:20:15,920

on the stage these are that Russell Targ

2929

02:20:21,760 --> 02:20:18,110

and how boot offered the ones that that

2930

02:20:23,830 --> 02:20:21,770

did the Fri experiments on the SPR

2931

02:20:26,290 --> 02:20:23,840

remote viewing and I have Angela Smith

2932

02:20:27,790 --> 02:20:26,300

and my boss Modi's you by ah de from

2933

02:20:30,370 --> 02:20:27,800

Italy who's going to talk about the

2934

02:20:32,290 --> 02:20:30,380

Michael Wolf case and nicked open the

2935

02:20:36,639 --> 02:20:32,300

Rendlesham actually I hope you come

2936

02:20:38,800 --> 02:20:36,649

because it's all new stuff and that's

2937

02:20:40,870 --> 02:20:38,810

all new and it's very difficult to do

2938

02:20:42,490 --> 02:20:40,880

because a lot of these people need

2939

02:20:46,300 --> 02:20:42,500

interpreters and I think it's very

2940

02:20:49,030 --> 02:20:46,310

difficult for conferences that we have

2941

02:20:52,000 --> 02:20:49,040

today to afford to bring international

2942

02:20:56,110 --> 02:20:52,010

speakers and get an interpreter you know

2943

02:20:58,179 --> 02:20:56,120

and and I have to do it because if I

2944

02:21:00,490 --> 02:20:58,189

don't bring this information over who's

2945

02:21:03,670 --> 02:21:00,500

going to do it you know and I can

2946

02:21:06,340 --> 02:21:03,680

honestly say this is auto financed it's

2947

02:21:09,130 --> 02:21:06,350

not there's no sponsors here I've had to

2948

02:21:12,280 --> 02:21:09,140

put my you know refinance my house I

2949

02:21:15,010 --> 02:21:12,290

don't know how many times to do it and I

2950

02:21:19,810 --> 02:21:15,020

really really really want people to have

2951

02:21:22,330 --> 02:21:19,820

this so I invite you to talk to any of

2952

02:21:26,070 --> 02:21:22,340

these international speakers there's a

2953

02:21:28,780 --> 02:21:26,080

woman from Peru that has contact with

2954

02:21:31,179 --> 02:21:28,790

people from Andromeda and she has

2955

02:21:34,630 --> 02:21:31,189

photographs are unbelievable and she

2956

02:21:36,520 --> 02:21:34,640

does speak English so you know Marcela

2957

02:21:41,050 --> 02:21:36,530

would be amazing any of these people

2958

02:21:45,670 --> 02:21:41,060

would be amazing the the other part of

2959

02:21:47,500 --> 02:21:45,680

this and I want to get back to what I

2960

02:21:50,170 --> 02:21:47,510

was asking you earlier we got away from

2961

02:21:52,389 --> 02:21:50,180

it which which I love right we just took

2962

02:21:56,800 --> 02:21:52,399

a left and right-hand turns but when we

2963

02:21:59,260 --> 02:21:56,810

talk about Chile or Argentina or Brazil

2964

02:22:02,320 --> 02:21:59,270

or Mexico

2965

02:22:07,270 --> 02:22:02,330

so many other Latin American countries

2966

02:22:10,870 --> 02:22:07,280

where the military generals at of will

2967

02:22:13,780 --> 02:22:10,880

come literally out in the public and

2968

02:22:17,500 --> 02:22:13,790

discuss this that's a whole different

2969

02:22:19,780 --> 02:22:17,510

attitude on the UFO question than what

2970

02:22:21,219 --> 02:22:19,790

we do here in the United States is there

2971

02:22:24,280 --> 02:22:21,229

a chance we were talking about

2972

02:22:26,760 --> 02:22:24,290

disclosure that disclosure would happen

2973

02:22:30,100 --> 02:22:26,770

from a country like Chile or Argentina

2974

02:22:31,660 --> 02:22:30,110

and and now from the United States where

2975

02:22:32,260 --> 02:22:31,670

they come forward and go look okay you

2976

02:22:35,860 --> 02:22:32,270

know what

2977

02:22:39,160 --> 02:22:35,870

we got a craft in a warehouse and Lima

2978

02:22:41,320 --> 02:22:39,170

Peru is there is there a chance of that

2979

02:22:42,990 --> 02:22:41,330

kind of disclosure coming outside of the

2980

02:22:45,640 --> 02:22:43,000

United States and not from here

2981

02:22:49,690 --> 02:22:45,650

already yes I mean look at the Virginia

2982

02:22:51,460 --> 02:22:49,700

case for principal and the Roger Leir

2983

02:22:54,070 --> 02:22:51,470

wrote a book about the being that was

2984

02:22:57,070 --> 02:22:54,080

taken to the hospital called the surgeon

2985

02:22:58,719 --> 02:22:57,080

and the scalpel the Citizen hearing if

2986

02:23:01,090 --> 02:22:58,729

you can get the tapes from that have

2987

02:23:04,990 --> 02:23:01,100

these generals here they had generals

2988

02:23:09,670 --> 02:23:05,000

from Earl Grey Paraguay and of course

2989

02:23:13,030 --> 02:23:09,680

the disclosure project had the Iranian

2990

02:23:15,760 --> 02:23:13,040

pilot that that had the near close call

2991

02:23:18,040 --> 02:23:15,770

with that UFO we don't look at those

2992

02:23:20,170 --> 02:23:18,050

things unfortunately they don't mean

2993

02:23:22,900 --> 02:23:20,180

anything to the average person because

2994

02:23:24,640 --> 02:23:22,910

they're looking at other aspects of the

2995

02:23:26,530 --> 02:23:24,650

UFO phenomenon but I'm sitting in the

2996

02:23:28,210 --> 02:23:26,540

front row listening to these poor

2997

02:23:30,520 --> 02:23:28,220

generals they all stand out they raise

2998

02:23:31,690 --> 02:23:30,530

their hand they tell they swear to god

2999

02:23:33,600 --> 02:23:31,700

they're going to tell the truth the

3000

02:23:36,040 --> 02:23:33,610

whole truth and here are these

3001

02:23:39,969 --> 02:23:36,050

congressmen that are retired and and

3002

02:23:42,940 --> 02:23:39,979

Mike Gravel the senator from I think he

3003

02:23:45,610 --> 02:23:42,950

was Alaska poor people they're listening

3004

02:23:46,510 --> 02:23:45,620

to these generals one of them is turning

3005

02:23:50,200 --> 02:23:46,520

Dwight

3006

02:23:52,060 --> 02:23:50,210

Kilpatrick aunt went to have some coffee

3007

02:23:55,060 --> 02:23:52,070

and I sat next to her she's the next

3008

02:23:58,000 --> 02:23:55,070

Congress lady and she was her coffee cup

3009

02:24:00,520 --> 02:23:58,010

was shaking and I said it's okay it's

3010

02:24:02,980 --> 02:24:00,530

okay I said - it's okay this is real

3011

02:24:05,950 --> 02:24:02,990

it's okay because they were in shock

3012

02:24:09,940 --> 02:24:05,960

that these credible generals from South

3013

02:24:11,470 --> 02:24:09,950

America and we had Gary Heseltine from

3014

02:24:14,200 --> 02:24:11,480

England we had

3015

02:24:16,570 --> 02:24:14,210

Roberta fenerty from Italy we had AJ

3016

02:24:20,051 --> 02:24:16,580

Gifford from Brazil I mean what more can

3017

02:24:22,091 --> 02:24:20,061

you want then all these people that are

3018

02:24:24,640 --> 02:24:22,101

talking the truth about cases all over

3019

02:24:28,091 --> 02:24:24,650

the world with more disclosure do you

3020

02:24:30,240 --> 02:24:28,101

want than that and and I saw the

3021

02:24:33,220 --> 02:24:30,250

reaction of those poor Congress people

3022

02:24:37,301 --> 02:24:33,230

the retired ones that were part of the

3023

02:24:38,980 --> 02:24:37,311

panel and I don't think any of this

3024

02:24:41,051 --> 02:24:38,990

makes a difference I know I sound

3025

02:24:42,600 --> 02:24:41,061

skeptical and jaded but I don't think

3026

02:24:46,030 --> 02:24:42,610

any of it makes a difference

3027

02:24:48,430 --> 02:24:46,040

very interesting outlook on all of this

3028

02:24:52,120 --> 02:24:48,440

it you know because disclosure means so

3029

02:24:58,600 --> 02:24:52,130

much to or some of it it's different to

3030

02:25:01,511 --> 02:24:58,610

so many and I have to say this when this

3031

02:25:03,430 --> 02:25:01,521

is I want to think exactly I guess this

3032

02:25:06,990 --> 02:25:03,440

was last year a contact in the desert

3033

02:25:10,450 --> 02:25:07,000

I've got literally Paula in front of me

3034

02:25:14,890 --> 02:25:10,460

1,500 people right packed 15 other

3035

02:25:17,921 --> 02:25:14,900

people and I say to them I don't need

3036

02:25:22,511 --> 02:25:17,931

disclosure right and they started to boo

3037

02:25:24,400 --> 02:25:22,521

and and the reason you know and I'm

3038

02:25:27,430 --> 02:25:24,410

trying to say you know I've seen what

3039

02:25:31,330 --> 02:25:27,440

I've seen and I'm okay with it but when

3040

02:25:33,850 --> 02:25:31,340

I said what what the community needs

3041

02:25:35,921 --> 02:25:33,860

when they think of disclosure is they

3042

02:25:38,770 --> 02:25:35,931

need the president the United States to

3043

02:25:41,620 --> 02:25:38,780

step up to a podium and say we are not

3044

02:25:44,770 --> 02:25:41,630

alone and the place erupted in cheers

3045

02:25:47,261 --> 02:25:44,780

and that's what that's not going to

3046

02:25:50,080 --> 02:25:47,271

change and you can say would you baby I

3047

02:25:53,470 --> 02:25:50,090

agree with I know right I agree with you

3048

02:25:55,301 --> 02:25:53,480

but we are in the vast minority here

3049

02:25:57,761 --> 02:25:55,311

that's not good

3050

02:26:01,060 --> 02:25:57,771

no I know but you know which president

3051  
02:26:06,430 --> 02:26:01,070  
you want to do that you know I mean it's

3052  
02:26:10,240 --> 02:26:06,440  
I know you know like we're doing and by

3053  
02:26:10,660 --> 02:26:10,250  
the way it's you know it's it's already

3054  
02:26:13,020 --> 02:26:10,670  
done

3055  
02:26:14,591 --> 02:26:13,030  
just close your show is disclosure I

3056  
02:26:16,780 --> 02:26:14,601  
agree with that

3057  
02:26:20,261 --> 02:26:16,790  
your show is disclosure coast-to-coast

3058  
02:26:22,070 --> 02:26:20,271  
is disclosure any any show guide

3059  
02:26:24,860 --> 02:26:22,080  
television with

3060  
02:26:26,150 --> 02:26:24,870  
they're Marines disclosure I mean we

3061  
02:26:28,099 --> 02:26:26,160  
have disclosure it doesn't make a

3062  
02:26:33,590 --> 02:26:28,109  
difference it does not make a difference

3063  
02:26:36,260 --> 02:26:33,600

it's not about the UFOs or the ETS it's

3064

02:26:41,120 --> 02:26:36,270

about us it's about our relationship to

3065

02:26:43,520 --> 02:26:41,130

the cosmos it's about figuring out who

3066

02:26:46,219 --> 02:26:43,530

we are why we're here and all this and

3067

02:26:50,929 --> 02:26:46,229

it's a much deeper question and I

3068

02:26:52,490 --> 02:26:50,939

believe that even if something landed on

3069

02:26:57,050 --> 02:26:52,500

the White House lawn they'd say was

3070

02:26:59,480 --> 02:26:57,060

Disney audio-animatronics they would

3071

02:27:02,540 --> 02:26:59,490

they would not believe it because if you

3072

02:27:06,530 --> 02:27:02,550

understand it and you study it you don't

3073

02:27:08,870 --> 02:27:06,540

need that kind of you know disclosure

3074

02:27:11,210 --> 02:27:08,880

you know it's real I mean you just talk

3075

02:27:15,110 --> 02:27:11,220

anybody that you talk to who is an

3076

02:27:18,260 --> 02:27:15,120

insider knows it's real safe travels I

3077

02:27:20,630 --> 02:27:18,270

am going to see you in less than four

3078

02:27:23,210 --> 02:27:20,640

weeks out here in Los Angeles at the

3079

02:27:24,650 --> 02:27:23,220

conscious life Expo and maybe I'll get

3080

02:27:26,360 --> 02:27:24,660

lucky and have the privilege of

3081

02:27:29,630 --> 02:27:26,370

introducing you when you speak

3082

02:27:32,120 --> 02:27:29,640

all right so safe travels thank you

3083

02:27:34,550 --> 02:27:32,130

thank you very much take care thank you

3084

02:27:37,010 --> 02:27:34,560

so much Paul we're it before you jet off

3085

02:27:56,770 --> 02:27:37,020

where can everybody contact you and

3086

02:28:10,190 --> 02:28:06,740

[www.jfn.co.jp/toho](http://www.jfn.co.jp/toho) take care bye bye

3087

02:28:12,469 --> 02:28:10,200

Paula Harris great conversation star

3088

02:28:16,130 --> 02:28:12,479

wars usa.com

3089

02:28:17,630 --> 02:28:16,140

Paola Harris dot-com all right the links

3090

02:28:19,460 --> 02:28:17,640

are up at Jimmy's retributive icon we'll

3091

02:28:20,990 --> 02:28:19,470

get them up there and Twitter I'm gonna

3092

02:28:21,800 --> 02:28:21,000

take a short break I'm gonna swing back

3093

02:28:24,620 --> 02:28:21,810

around

3094

02:28:26,720 --> 02:28:24,630

and open up these phone lines let's do

3095

02:28:33,560 --> 02:28:26,730

that for the last segments I'll be right

3096

02:28:50,910 --> 02:28:47,750

[Music]

3097

02:28:55,160 --> 02:28:50,920

and you are listening to my boy Jimmy

3098

02:29:09,030 --> 02:28:59,069

this my popular opinion reading a book

3099

02:29:12,750 --> 02:29:09,040

will not make you smarter hurricanes

3100

02:29:14,490 --> 02:29:12,760

earthquakes wildfires this year we've

3101

02:29:17,040 --> 02:29:14,500

experienced more than our fair share

3102

02:29:19,769 --> 02:29:17,050

this is Jimmy Church a fade to black

3103

02:29:21,990 --> 02:29:19,779

and last month I decided to make sure my

3104

02:29:23,849 --> 02:29:22,000

family does not have to worry about food

3105

02:29:27,330 --> 02:29:23,859

that should we get caught in a real

3106

02:29:29,340 --> 02:29:27,340

emergency situation introducing Humana a

3107

02:29:31,380 --> 02:29:29,350

healthy storable product that tastes so

3108

02:29:33,149 --> 02:29:31,390

good that you'll want to eat it every

3109

02:29:35,639 --> 02:29:33,159

day instead of just during those times

3110

02:29:39,000 --> 02:29:35,649

of duress all new manna products have a

3111

02:29:41,660 --> 02:29:39,010

25 year shelf life our msg and GMO free

3112

02:29:44,099 --> 02:29:41,670

no preservatives and are made in America

3113

02:29:46,139 --> 02:29:44,109

with the new manna pack in your home

3114

02:29:48,689 --> 02:29:46,149

you'll be able to sleep at night knowing

3115

02:29:51,599 --> 02:29:48,699

that you protected your family not only

3116

02:29:54,240 --> 02:29:51,609

have I tasted and tested I own it now

3117

02:29:56,550 --> 02:29:54,250

you can too just click on the new manna

3118

02:29:58,590 --> 02:29:56,560

banner on Jimmy Church radio.com and use

3119

02:30:01,019 --> 02:29:58,600

the promo code Jimmy when you order in

3120

02:30:03,120 --> 02:30:01,029

addition to a discount we'll send you an

3121

02:30:07,139 --> 02:30:03,130

autograph fade to black t-shirt

3122

02:30:09,179 --> 02:30:07,149

seriously gobekli tepe this is Jimmy

3123

02:30:12,240 --> 02:30:09,189

Church of fade to black and I take life

3124

02:30:15,450 --> 02:30:12,250

change tea supplements every single day

3125

02:30:19,010 --> 02:30:15,460

it's what I do click on their banner ad

3126  
02:30:24,540 --> 02:30:21,929  
when you take the beams from Central

3127  
02:30:26,849 --> 02:30:24,550  
America with dashes of indonesian and

3128  
02:30:29,639 --> 02:30:26,859  
african mixed in and then roast it to

3129  
02:30:32,479 --> 02:30:29,649  
the dark side of fade to black you

3130  
02:30:35,519 --> 02:30:32,489  
create the ultimate brew of fringe

3131  
02:30:37,979 --> 02:30:35,529  
introducing the fade to black blend from

3132  
02:30:40,559 --> 02:30:37,989  
river moon coffee yes

3133  
02:30:43,200 --> 02:30:40,569  
river moon's darkest customized roast

3134  
02:30:44,180 --> 02:30:43,210  
was created for the love of fade to

3135  
02:30:46,910 --> 02:30:44,190  
black

3136  
02:30:49,610 --> 02:30:46,920  
the alchemy of masterful roasting and

3137  
02:30:53,180 --> 02:30:49,620  
smoking the beans is in every sip of

3138  
02:30:56,180 --> 02:30:53,190

this full-bodied dark Java I need my

3139

02:30:58,040 --> 02:30:56,190

coffee dog deep with distinct

3140

02:31:01,220 --> 02:30:58,050

bittersweet chocolate highlights just

3141

02:31:03,650 --> 02:31:01,230

like the bunker leaning further into the

3142

02:31:06,920 --> 02:31:03,660

darkness of the roast is fade to black

3143

02:31:08,600 --> 02:31:06,930

blend from river moon coffee just click

3144

02:31:11,930 --> 02:31:08,610

on the banner at Jimmy Church radio.com

3145

02:31:16,810 --> 02:31:11,940

and use the promo code F to B blend for

3146

02:31:20,091 --> 02:31:16,820

15% off of your order today gobekli tepe

3147

02:31:21,920 --> 02:31:20,101

hi folks CBD is the home run hitter for

3148

02:31:23,030 --> 02:31:21,930

health right now why do you ask because

3149

02:31:25,761 --> 02:31:23,040

of what it does for the body

3150

02:31:27,950 --> 02:31:25,771

unfortunately I can't tell you all about

3151  
02:31:29,810 --> 02:31:27,960  
the benefit you know there's reasons do

3152  
02:31:32,930 --> 02:31:29,820  
your due diligence and log on to ancient

3153  
02:31:34,730 --> 02:31:32,940  
life oil com that's ancient life oil com

3154  
02:31:36,770 --> 02:31:34,740  
ancient life oil uses organic

3155  
02:31:39,350 --> 02:31:36,780  
ingredients and is blended in coconut

3156  
02:31:42,710 --> 02:31:39,360  
oil for some of the best benefits legal

3157  
02:31:44,990 --> 02:31:42,720  
in 50 states and none psychoactive logon

3158  
02:31:48,230 --> 02:31:45,000  
to ancient life oil com that's ancient

3159  
02:31:50,600 --> 02:31:48,240  
life oil com this is Jimmy Church of

3160  
02:31:53,390 --> 02:31:50,610  
fade to black and my family is safe

3161  
02:31:56,330 --> 02:31:53,400  
because of new manna emergency food

3162  
02:31:59,720 --> 02:31:56,340  
storage just go to the new manna banner

3163  
02:32:04,520 --> 02:31:59,730

at Jimmy Church radio.com promo code

3164

02:32:07,370 --> 02:32:04,530

jimmy 10 are you intrigued by paranormal

3165

02:32:10,820 --> 02:32:07,380

talk radio you love the new paranormal

3166

02:32:12,560 --> 02:32:10,830

radio app from torque stream live you'll

3167

02:32:15,710 --> 02:32:12,570

find a great selection of talk shows

3168

02:32:18,440 --> 02:32:15,720

covering UFOs ghosts strange phenomena

3169

02:32:20,631 --> 02:32:18,450

and much more download the paranormal

3170

02:32:22,341 --> 02:32:20,641

radio app now and start listening to the

3171

02:32:24,350 --> 02:32:22,351

very best in paranormal talk

3172

02:32:26,120 --> 02:32:24,360

entertainment including the network

3173

02:32:29,030 --> 02:32:26,130

you're listening to right now the

3174

02:32:38,559 --> 02:32:29,040

paranormal radio app free in Google Play

3175

02:32:53,090 --> 02:32:42,290

it's not a lifestyle we chose we were

3176  
02:32:57,840 --> 02:32:53,100  
born this way k GRA radio.com this is KJ

3177  
02:32:57,850 --> 02:33:10,621  
[Music]

3178  
02:33:15,031 --> 02:33:13,330  
all right welcome back fade to black

3179  
02:33:21,371 --> 02:33:15,041  
[Music]

3180  
02:33:23,381 --> 02:33:21,381  
opening up the phone lines right now the

3181  
02:33:25,390 --> 02:33:23,391  
callin numbers are three two three eight

3182  
02:33:27,850 --> 02:33:25,400  
two five five zero four five or three

3183  
02:33:31,841 --> 02:33:27,860  
two three two seven five nine six nine

3184  
02:33:33,701 --> 02:33:31,851  
five or eight one eight nine two one six

3185  
02:33:37,331 --> 02:33:33,711  
nine two nine I want to thank Paula

3186  
02:33:43,261 --> 02:33:37,341  
Harris for an amazing conversation

3187  
02:33:45,581 --> 02:33:43,271  
tonight 73 years old oh I did that that

3188  
02:33:48,371 --> 02:33:45,591

sometimes you just have to back up and

3189

02:33:49,451 --> 02:33:48,381

go WOW well I just did all right so the

3190

02:33:55,091 --> 02:33:49,461

phone lines are open

3191

02:33:58,961 --> 02:33:55,101

let's go to first area code 904 who's

3192

02:34:01,720 --> 02:33:58,971

calling hey how you doing Jimmy my name

3193

02:34:06,791 --> 02:34:01,730

is amar and I'm from Syria I lived here

3194

02:34:09,701 --> 02:34:06,801

in Florida since 2008 okay thank you for

3195

02:34:11,261 --> 02:34:09,711

having my Cole the reason why I'm

3196

02:34:13,690 --> 02:34:11,271

calling is because I had a huge

3197

02:34:16,001 --> 02:34:13,700

synchronicity when I was listening to

3198

02:34:19,871 --> 02:34:16,011

you talk to the rabbi last time Oh what

3199

02:34:21,581 --> 02:34:19,881

happened I'll get to that in a bit but

3200

02:34:25,961 --> 02:34:21,591

I've always been into the consciousness

3201  
02:34:29,560 --> 02:34:25,971  
thing with Steven Greer and you know

3202  
02:34:31,930 --> 02:34:29,570  
I've done the meditation a lot of times

3203  
02:34:34,211 --> 02:34:31,940  
nothing ever happened to me but then

3204  
02:34:36,821 --> 02:34:34,221  
when I went to when I started going to

3205  
02:34:39,281 --> 02:34:36,831  
sleep I would get these huge vibrations

3206  
02:34:41,650 --> 02:34:39,291  
in my body and I didn't know what they

3207  
02:34:45,791 --> 02:34:41,660  
were so I had to google it and things

3208  
02:34:47,860 --> 02:34:45,801  
like that but then you know I reached

3209  
02:34:50,381 --> 02:34:47,870  
after a projection of stuff but then I

3210  
02:34:57,940 --> 02:34:50,391  
came to the consciousness part which is

3211  
02:35:02,440 --> 02:34:57,950  
why I'm calling you right you know when

3212  
02:35:05,381 --> 02:35:02,450  
I when when when you sorry I'm a little

3213  
02:35:12,071 --> 02:35:05,391

bit nervous it's okay it's all right

3214

02:35:14,801 --> 02:35:12,081

it's all right so when I go to bed if

3215

02:35:18,730 --> 02:35:14,811

I'm really sleepy and my eyes are heavy

3216

02:35:21,541 --> 02:35:18,740

all I do is I lay on my back and count

3217

02:35:23,360 --> 02:35:21,551

my breath and close my eyes and

3218

02:35:25,190 --> 02:35:23,370

literally the

3219

02:35:28,011 --> 02:35:25,200

patients would come to me and I would

3220

02:35:31,150 --> 02:35:28,021

see this huge tunnel tunnel of colors

3221

02:35:33,980 --> 02:35:31,160

every time I do this I experience this

3222

02:35:35,450 --> 02:35:33,990

and then I would end up okay go ahead

3223

02:35:39,740 --> 02:35:35,460

that was my next question so what

3224

02:35:42,230 --> 02:35:39,750

happens okay so you end up I would end

3225

02:35:44,480 --> 02:35:42,240

up in this tunnel and then right before

3226

02:35:49,670 --> 02:35:44,490

it ends more vibrations coming I feel

3227

02:35:54,770 --> 02:35:49,680

the wind coming through my face and then

3228

02:35:57,770 --> 02:35:54,780

I would end up in my room but I can see

3229

02:35:59,511 --> 02:35:57,780

my exact room just a bit darker and I

3230

02:36:03,470 --> 02:35:59,521

can move in it and I can go through

3231

02:36:05,360 --> 02:36:03,480

walls and weird stuff like that but this

3232

02:36:08,360 --> 02:36:05,370

really resonated with the consciousness

3233

02:36:11,570 --> 02:36:08,370

but a lot of people talk about this can

3234

02:36:13,280 --> 02:36:11,580

you do it like you know like tonight

3235

02:36:15,890 --> 02:36:13,290

right after the show when you go to bed

3236

02:36:20,511 --> 02:36:15,900

can can you can you do it when you want

3237

02:36:23,301 --> 02:36:20,521

to yeah absolutely as long as I am like

3238

02:36:25,670 --> 02:36:23,311

in this really sleepy state which brings

3239

02:36:29,780 --> 02:36:25,680

me back to David Icke you know how he

3240

02:36:33,200 --> 02:36:29,790

says you have to block your sensory

3241

02:36:37,700 --> 02:36:33,210

organs from giving you input from this

3242

02:36:40,160 --> 02:36:37,710

reality yeah so I'm thinking that's how

3243

02:36:43,520 --> 02:36:40,170

it works I mean I would love for you to

3244

02:36:45,860 --> 02:36:43,530

try it honestly and see if you

3245

02:36:48,440 --> 02:36:45,870

experienced anything like that well you

3246

02:36:54,190 --> 02:36:48,450

know what I do and then I want to move

3247

02:36:56,480 --> 02:36:54,200

on to the rabbi but this is what I do

3248

02:36:58,250 --> 02:36:56,490

this is a strange this is

3249

02:37:01,820 --> 02:36:58,260

you know you've developed your way of

3250

02:37:07,490 --> 02:37:01,830

doing it this is what I do is when I am

3251  
02:37:14,960 --> 02:37:07,500  
ready I when I close my eyes I picture

3252  
02:37:19,011 --> 02:37:14,970  
Oh window on the side of a wall that is

3253  
02:37:20,750 --> 02:37:19,021  
black and I go up to the window like

3254  
02:37:23,180 --> 02:37:20,760  
it's a house right I it's a house like a

3255  
02:37:27,290 --> 02:37:23,190  
white house with with a little window in

3256  
02:37:30,710 --> 02:37:27,300  
it and I go up to the window and I crawl

3257  
02:37:33,950 --> 02:37:30,720  
through it now and and when I when I

3258  
02:37:36,020 --> 02:37:33,960  
crawl through the window if I when I

3259  
02:37:40,910 --> 02:37:36,030  
crawl through the window I'm out

3260  
02:37:44,030 --> 02:37:40,920  
deep deep deep crazy sleep strong you

3261  
02:37:46,970 --> 02:37:44,040  
know thing but if I struggle with it

3262  
02:37:50,720 --> 02:37:46,980  
right if I can't go all through the

3263  
02:37:52,730 --> 02:37:50,730

window I don't go into the zone and so I

3264

02:37:53,840 --> 02:37:52,740

can concentrate and then when I crawl

3265

02:37:55,880 --> 02:37:53,850

through the whanau this is my don't

3266

02:37:57,470 --> 02:37:55,890

think nobody's taught me this this is

3267

02:38:00,680 --> 02:37:57,480

something that I have developed over

3268

02:38:03,650 --> 02:38:00,690

many many many many years but that's

3269

02:38:05,960 --> 02:38:03,660

what I do and I've often been afraid

3270

02:38:07,790 --> 02:38:05,970

like if I did this in public right I'm

3271

02:38:10,910 --> 02:38:07,800

up on stage and I've got people in front

3272

02:38:12,650 --> 02:38:10,920

of me and I go ok so I closed my eyes

3273

02:38:15,410 --> 02:38:12,660

and everybody closed their eyes and I

3274

02:38:17,000 --> 02:38:15,420

picture a black window and then I go and

3275

02:38:22,820 --> 02:38:17,010

crawl through and I'll look out and then

3276

02:38:25,370 --> 02:38:22,830

I've got 250 people snoring right so I

3277

02:38:28,460 --> 02:38:25,380

but and I don't want to do it on the air

3278

02:38:29,450 --> 02:38:28,470

either I just did it so just imagine if

3279

02:38:32,420 --> 02:38:29,460

people do this

3280

02:38:34,550 --> 02:38:32,430

so do it in bed right and but that

3281

02:38:36,500 --> 02:38:34,560

that's that's what I do I'll take the

3282

02:38:39,710 --> 02:38:36,510

feedback from everybody if they want to

3283

02:38:42,590 --> 02:38:39,720

go and try it but that's what I do yeah

3284

02:38:44,720 --> 02:38:42,600

it's it's really like I'm always

3285

02:38:47,270 --> 02:38:44,730

wondering how come scientists are

3286

02:38:49,430 --> 02:38:47,280

exploring that because when I do it it's

3287

02:38:51,410 --> 02:38:49,440

definitely not a dream like when when I

3288

02:38:53,540 --> 02:38:51,420

go through the tunnel and the vibrations

3289

02:38:55,490 --> 02:38:53,550

I don't feel like I went to sleep I have

3290

02:38:57,290 --> 02:38:55,500

total consciousness right right right

3291

02:38:59,900 --> 02:38:57,300

that's fascinating and I remember

3292

02:39:04,850 --> 02:38:59,910

everything that is fascinating that is

3293

02:39:06,560 --> 02:39:04,860

fascinating I will I will try it I'll

3294

02:39:09,080 --> 02:39:06,570

see what I can do I'll see what I can do

3295

02:39:11,260 --> 02:39:09,090

I would like to check that out oh yeah

3296

02:39:14,060 --> 02:39:11,270

let me know I watched all your episode

3297

02:39:15,470 --> 02:39:14,070

thank you so much when did you get I'm

3298

02:39:20,270 --> 02:39:15,480

going to get to the rabbi in a second

3299

02:39:23,000 --> 02:39:20,280

when did you get here from Syria 2008 I

3300

02:39:24,800 --> 02:39:23,010

came here as a student and then all the

3301

02:39:26,890 --> 02:39:24,810

war happened and stuff so I was allowed

3302

02:39:29,620 --> 02:39:26,900

to stay and get a job you know and

3303

02:39:32,360 --> 02:39:29,630

United States treating you pretty well

3304

02:39:35,540 --> 02:39:32,370

yeah absolutely I love this place and

3305

02:39:38,240 --> 02:39:35,550

you know I've always loved everyone and

3306

02:39:40,340 --> 02:39:38,250

I always wondered why do human being

3307

02:39:42,590 --> 02:39:40,350

fight within each other maybe that's

3308

02:39:44,870 --> 02:39:42,600

part of it too yeah yeah I agree with

3309

02:39:49,099 --> 02:39:44,880

you and it's really unfortunate what has

3310

02:39:51,439 --> 02:39:49,109

happened not only to Syria but

3311

02:39:54,830 --> 02:39:51,449

you know when you think about you know

3312

02:39:58,219 --> 02:39:54,840

Iraq and and of course the wars that

3313

02:40:00,800 --> 02:39:58,229

were between Iraq and Iran and what's

3314

02:40:02,719 --> 02:40:00,810

going on with you know the the border

3315

02:40:06,229 --> 02:40:02,729

skirmishes right now with Israel I mean

3316

02:40:09,559 --> 02:40:06,239

it's a concept if I was a child over in

3317

02:40:12,019 --> 02:40:09,569

Syria just living every day out with

3318

02:40:14,719 --> 02:40:12,029

with that kind of stuff happening it

3319

02:40:17,719 --> 02:40:14,729

just freaks me out just so I just feel

3320

02:40:18,740 --> 02:40:17,729

so bad but okay let's let's get over to

3321

02:40:22,420 --> 02:40:18,750

the rabbi

3322

02:40:25,160 --> 02:40:22,430

what would you resonate with okay so

3323

02:40:27,109 --> 02:40:25,170

remember it's that episode but it's not

3324

02:40:29,389 --> 02:40:27,119

exactly the rabbi but remember like the

3325

02:40:31,250 --> 02:40:29,399

first caller who in the end talked to

3326

02:40:34,370 --> 02:40:31,260

you about the tablet and the holographic

3327

02:40:35,899 --> 02:40:34,380

text and how like you would be read from

3328

02:40:41,200 --> 02:40:35,909

both sides because they were rotating

3329

02:40:44,899 --> 02:40:41,210

that's right well I had an experience

3330

02:40:48,950 --> 02:40:44,909

where I just woke up fully awake in my

3331

02:40:51,349 --> 02:40:48,960

bed and I closed my eyes back and I was

3332

02:40:54,050 --> 02:40:51,359

still awake but I could see this tablet

3333

02:40:57,019 --> 02:40:54,060

and it was really dark blue and the

3334

02:41:01,519 --> 02:40:57,029

outline of it was white and inside the

3335

02:41:04,460 --> 02:41:01,529

tablet was whole what do you call them

3336

02:41:06,740 --> 02:41:04,470

heroglyph yeah I couldn't understand

3337

02:41:09,740 --> 02:41:06,750

whatsoever but they were white and they

3338

02:41:12,050 --> 02:41:09,750

were at they were rotating but it's not

3339

02:41:13,969 --> 02:41:12,060

like a full rotation it's not a smooth

3340

02:41:15,740 --> 02:41:13,979

thing it was just like a blink to the

3341

02:41:17,630 --> 02:41:15,750

side and then a blink to the other side

3342

02:41:21,979 --> 02:41:17,640

all at once and I didn't know what that

3343

02:41:24,019 --> 02:41:21,989

was do you write this down you know it

3344

02:41:27,590 --> 02:41:24,029

sounds like you vividly remember all of

3345

02:41:29,990 --> 02:41:27,600

it do you write it down no and the

3346

02:41:32,269 --> 02:41:30,000

reason is I remembered what happened but

3347

02:41:34,189 --> 02:41:32,279

I don't remember the helichrysum cells

3348

02:41:38,179 --> 02:41:34,199

because I didn't understand them

3349

02:41:40,490 --> 02:41:38,189

whatsoever you know when he when he

3350

02:41:43,040 --> 02:41:40,500

spoke about that and how the tablet was

3351

02:41:46,700 --> 02:41:43,050

actually a holographic and the texts

3352

02:41:49,069 --> 02:41:46,710

were moving I had the biggest rest of my

3353

02:41:52,519 --> 02:41:49,079

life like my tears started coming out

3354

02:41:55,309 --> 02:41:52,529

and I felt this huge like vibrations my

3355

02:41:57,950 --> 02:41:55,319

body was my hair was standing up like no

3356

02:42:00,489 --> 02:41:57,960

way I pictured it to in my mind's eye

3357

02:42:03,340 --> 02:42:00,499

when he described it and with

3358

02:42:06,670 --> 02:42:03,350

with the text rotating and I did the

3359

02:42:08,500 --> 02:42:06,680

same thing for you this is what if I can

3360

02:42:10,090 --> 02:42:08,510

ask you to do this and then I've got to

3361

02:42:13,090 --> 02:42:10,100

get to some other calls amar thank you

3362

02:42:15,489 --> 02:42:13,100

for calling tonight but the next time

3363

02:42:20,160 --> 02:42:15,499

that it happens you may not understand

3364

02:42:23,830 --> 02:42:20,170

what the hieroglyphics are but draw them

3365

02:42:25,929 --> 02:42:23,840

draw them I mean whatever it is that it

3366

02:42:28,029 --> 02:42:25,939

doesn't have to of course you know it's

3367

02:42:31,389 --> 02:42:28,039

not going to make sense to you but

3368

02:42:34,899 --> 02:42:31,399

capture it in your mind and and get it

3369

02:42:39,099 --> 02:42:34,909

written down we would all I look desire

3370

02:42:40,899 --> 02:42:39,109

okay yeah thank you for having me and

3371

02:42:44,710 --> 02:42:40,909

thank you amar first-time caller and

3372

02:42:47,649 --> 02:42:44,720

don't be a stranger man okay call me

3373

02:42:49,059 --> 02:42:47,659

call me back after you I want to see

3374

02:42:51,880 --> 02:42:49,069

these hieroglyphs and so does everybody

3375

02:42:53,979 --> 02:42:51,890

else you know this so tight you will and

3376

02:42:56,349 --> 02:42:53,989

if what I said worked for you let me

3377

02:42:58,929 --> 02:42:56,359

know in the episodes I'll be so happy I

3378

02:43:02,229 --> 02:42:58,939

will let you know over the air amar

3379

02:43:04,210 --> 02:43:02,239

thank you so much thank you have a great

3380

02:43:04,569 --> 02:43:04,220

night that's a great phone call right

3381

02:43:11,139 --> 02:43:04,579

there

3382

02:43:14,559 --> 02:43:11,149

and the thing is when when the rabbi was

3383

02:43:17,139 --> 02:43:14,569

describing that on the air I did what

3384

02:43:20,500 --> 02:43:17,149

I'm sure all of us were doing at the

3385

02:43:23,199 --> 02:43:20,510

same time I was picturing the text

3386

02:43:27,399 --> 02:43:23,209

rotating and I locked on to that that

3387

02:43:29,979 --> 02:43:27,409

was a very vivid picture in my mind

3388

02:43:31,630 --> 02:43:29,989

absolutely incredible I want to go back

3389

02:43:33,580 --> 02:43:31,640

okay phone lines are open by the way

3390

02:43:35,559 --> 02:43:33,590

three two three eight to five five zero

3391

02:43:37,870 --> 02:43:35,569

four five three two three two seven five

3392

02:43:42,489 --> 02:43:37,880

nine six nine five or eight one eight

3393

02:43:44,080 --> 02:43:42,499

nine two one six nine two nine I want to

3394

02:43:46,389 --> 02:43:44,090

get back because I'm looking at these

3395

02:43:51,309 --> 02:43:46,399

comments here on Twitter and I got an

3396

02:43:56,889 --> 02:43:51,319

email that came in about my comments

3397

02:44:00,779 --> 02:43:56,899

about not needing disclosure I kind of

3398

02:44:05,620 --> 02:44:00,789

want everybody to lock on to something

3399

02:44:08,199 --> 02:44:05,630

the the excitement that I had last year

3400

02:44:11,590 --> 02:44:08,209

December 16th December 17th whatever

3401

02:44:13,660 --> 02:44:11,600

that day was that Saturday with the

3402

02:44:14,380 --> 02:44:13,670

announcement going out over mainstream

3403

02:44:19,059 --> 02:44:14,390

media

3404

02:44:21,130 --> 02:44:19,069

when that happened I I was elated and

3405

02:44:24,130 --> 02:44:21,140

the first thing I thought about was the

3406

02:44:26,739 --> 02:44:24,140

community and how happy everybody was

3407

02:44:28,510 --> 02:44:26,749

going to be and how happy I was and if

3408

02:44:30,609 --> 02:44:28,520

you remember I drove straight to the

3409

02:44:33,550 --> 02:44:30,619

bunker I fired up the systems and I said

3410

02:44:35,349 --> 02:44:33,560

hey we're going live tonight right this

3411

02:44:38,969 --> 02:44:35,359

is too big of a deal

3412

02:44:41,830 --> 02:44:38,979

so it's not like I don't want to dismiss

3413

02:44:44,319 --> 02:44:41,840

saying you know you know I don't know I

3414

02:44:50,559 --> 02:44:44,329

felt the same energy that everybody else

3415

02:44:54,189 --> 02:44:50,569

had last December but to that end when I

3416

02:44:57,489 --> 02:44:54,199

think about the the strange events that

3417

02:44:59,349 --> 02:44:57,499

I've personally witnessed personally I'm

3418

02:45:01,359 --> 02:44:59,359

not talking about all the testimony all

3419

02:45:04,029 --> 02:45:01,369

the guests on the show all the video

3420

02:45:08,380 --> 02:45:04,039

that's not what I'm referring to talking

3421

02:45:12,279 --> 02:45:08,390

about my own personal self that I don't

3422

02:45:14,170 --> 02:45:12,289

need disclosure and if you've had the

3423

02:45:16,179 --> 02:45:14,180

same excite of--can about yourself

3424

02:45:19,000 --> 02:45:16,189

personally not what you've heard on this

3425

02:45:21,880 --> 02:45:19,010

show or or have seen out there or heard

3426  
02:45:25,540 --> 02:45:21,890  
from others but with your own personal

3427  
02:45:29,880 --> 02:45:25,550  
experience what do you need disclosure

3428  
02:45:34,119 --> 02:45:29,890  
for all disclosure is there for is to

3429  
02:45:36,729 --> 02:45:34,129  
close the door on the subject so we can

3430  
02:45:40,389 --> 02:45:36,739  
all move forward and so we could you

3431  
02:45:43,569 --> 02:45:40,399  
know to thumb our noses at everybody

3432  
02:45:45,550 --> 02:45:43,579  
around us that that laughed for so many

3433  
02:45:47,260 --> 02:45:45,560  
years okay so I get that you get a

3434  
02:45:49,540 --> 02:45:47,270  
certain amount of satisfaction out of it

3435  
02:45:52,779 --> 02:45:49,550  
but I agree with Paula

3436  
02:45:54,639 --> 02:45:52,789  
I am fully on her side of the fence with

3437  
02:45:57,219 --> 02:45:54,649  
this I don't need it

3438  
02:45:58,869 --> 02:45:57,229

you know but the reaction that I got and

3439

02:46:00,699 --> 02:45:58,879

if you were at contact in the desert

3440

02:46:02,649 --> 02:46:00,709

last year when I was talking to the

3441

02:46:03,429 --> 02:46:02,659

crowd about this he has know exactly

3442

02:46:05,439 --> 02:46:03,439

what I'm saying

3443

02:46:07,599 --> 02:46:05,449

it got a little bit tense there in that

3444

02:46:12,300 --> 02:46:07,609

room it was like Jimmy what are you

3445

02:46:13,479 --> 02:46:12,310

saying right now so I get it I totally

3446

02:46:18,719 --> 02:46:13,489

get it

3447

02:46:26,590 --> 02:46:22,769

this is Joe from Virginia hi Joe from

3448

02:46:27,950 --> 02:46:26,600

Virginia how are you man I'm doing good

3449

02:46:30,050 --> 02:46:27,960

thank you

3450

02:46:34,640 --> 02:46:30,060

are you I'm doing great ma'am what's on

3451

02:46:39,560 --> 02:46:34,650

your mind well I love your last three

3452

02:46:45,460 --> 02:46:39,570

shows they were fantastic and the rabbi

3453

02:46:50,030 --> 02:46:45,470

he was just out of this world and well

3454

02:46:55,580 --> 02:46:50,040

what I want to know is you know I had a

3455

02:46:59,140 --> 02:46:55,590

question that has been bothering me for

3456

02:47:05,660 --> 02:46:59,150

a long time if all these other countries

3457

02:47:10,510 --> 02:47:05,670

can come out and say that these things

3458

02:47:19,250 --> 02:47:10,520

are real and that they are happening and

3459

02:47:26,650 --> 02:47:19,260

that these beings are real why can't

3460

02:47:31,370 --> 02:47:26,660

this country do that because you know

3461

02:47:34,070 --> 02:47:31,380

the lady you had on tonight she said you

3462

02:47:38,150 --> 02:47:34,080

know the generals from like Brazil's

3463

02:47:46,430 --> 02:47:38,160

Peto Paraguay Uruguay yeah Paraguay yeah

3464

02:47:50,090 --> 02:47:46,440

and from Italy war on and you know they

3465

02:47:55,060 --> 02:47:50,100

raised their hands but all the Americans

3466

02:48:00,410 --> 02:47:55,070

seem to be rather nervous about it I

3467

02:48:05,570 --> 02:48:00,420

have I have a basic answer for that Joe

3468

02:48:11,390 --> 02:48:05,580

which is an unfortunate one but I think

3469

02:48:16,730 --> 02:48:11,400

that we can all agree that the problem

3470

02:48:20,120 --> 02:48:16,740

is is money and the problem is the oil

3471

02:48:24,110 --> 02:48:20,130

industry and the gas industry the coal

3472

02:48:26,810 --> 02:48:24,120

industry at nuclear power and in those

3473

02:48:28,880 --> 02:48:26,820

industries I think that and I want to

3474

02:48:31,070 --> 02:48:28,890

thank you for the phone call I think

3475

02:48:37,910 --> 02:48:31,080

that when we are dealing with all of

3476

02:48:40,019 --> 02:48:37,920

this that if there is a source of energy

3477

02:48:44,700 --> 02:48:40,029

out there

3478

02:48:48,090 --> 02:48:44,710

is is powering these and not only from a

3479

02:48:50,160 --> 02:48:48,100

power source an energy source but some

3480

02:48:52,679 --> 02:48:50,170

type of antigravity and maybe some

3481

02:48:54,410 --> 02:48:52,689

invisibility is going on and this kind

3482

02:48:57,030 --> 02:48:54,420

of technology is out there and also the

3483

02:49:01,290 --> 02:48:57,040

interdimensional aspect of it what would

3484

02:49:03,780 --> 02:49:01,300

that do to the world economy right where

3485

02:49:05,670 --> 02:49:03,790

suddenly you could I've got a hair

3486

02:49:11,040 --> 02:49:05,680

everybody's watching me I've got a hair

3487

02:49:15,030 --> 02:49:11,050

on my face is if you didn't have to pay

3488

02:49:17,820 --> 02:49:15,040

to travel around the world if you didn't

3489

02:49:19,590 --> 02:49:17,830

have to put gas in your car if you

3490

02:49:22,800 --> 02:49:19,600

didn't have to do any of that and the

3491

02:49:25,740 --> 02:49:22,810

power in your house suddenly these

3492

02:49:29,780 --> 02:49:25,750

ginormous not only corporations but the

3493

02:49:32,910 --> 02:49:29,790

banks that drive them they become

3494

02:49:36,269 --> 02:49:32,920

inconsequential there's no need for them

3495

02:49:38,250 --> 02:49:36,279

and that is what is controlling this

3496

02:49:40,860 --> 02:49:38,260

planet that's the true control of

3497

02:49:44,160 --> 02:49:40,870

everything so that's that's where the

3498

02:49:47,120 --> 02:49:44,170

problem is in the United States like

3499

02:49:49,769 --> 02:49:47,130

China Russia is not quite as big

3500

02:49:51,660 --> 02:49:49,779

money-wise but Great Britain is

3501

02:49:55,170 --> 02:49:51,670

certainly right there France has got a

3502

02:49:57,660 --> 02:49:55,180

pretty strong economy and in Europe that

3503

02:50:00,900 --> 02:49:57,670

if you take all of that away that money

3504

02:50:04,679 --> 02:50:00,910

disappears and those people control

3505

02:50:07,250 --> 02:50:04,689

every every aspect of our lives so it's

3506

02:50:10,250 --> 02:50:07,260

not in their best interest you know the

3507

02:50:14,400 --> 02:50:10,260

possibility of them changing their mind

3508

02:50:16,650 --> 02:50:14,410

when we run out of oil the oil is not

3509

02:50:19,740 --> 02:50:16,660

there to profit if they can figure out a

3510

02:50:23,210 --> 02:50:19,750

way to to make money off of UFO

3511

02:50:25,590 --> 02:50:23,220

technology off of alien technology then

3512

02:50:27,690 --> 02:50:25,600

it'll be a different story and if you

3513

02:50:29,250 --> 02:50:27,700

think about it in those terms I think

3514

02:50:31,380 --> 02:50:29,260

that answers all of our questions and

3515

02:50:33,300 --> 02:50:31,390

you know what something I'm comfortable

3516

02:50:35,880 --> 02:50:33,310

with it but it certainly makes a lot of

3517

02:50:39,120 --> 02:50:35,890

sense to me let's go to area code nine

3518

02:50:42,479 --> 02:50:39,130

five one you are up next on fader block

3519

02:50:46,010 --> 02:50:42,489

who's calling hey Jimmy Church this is

3520

02:50:49,530 --> 02:50:46,020

fred grace hi Fred grace how are you I

3521

02:50:53,179 --> 02:50:49,540

am doing great man and you right on it

3522

02:50:59,010 --> 02:50:53,189

there is technology out there

3523

02:51:01,260 --> 02:50:59,020

that you can create like the vortex

3524

02:51:04,559 --> 02:51:01,270

knowledge is what I mean to and ask do

3525

02:51:07,699 --> 02:51:04,569

it plasma generator right hand onto by

3526

02:51:10,919 --> 02:51:07,709

Paul Pantone Matt since we were just

3527

02:51:14,010 --> 02:51:10,929

transmitting elements and he's getting a

3528

02:51:18,329 --> 02:51:14,020

lot of electricity for some energy and

3529

02:51:19,829 --> 02:51:18,339

this comes and then after he started

3530

02:51:22,109 --> 02:51:19,839

teaching class and he was a big

3531

02:51:23,789 --> 02:51:22,119

sensation there for a while they figured

3532

02:51:26,899 --> 02:51:23,799

out you know put some mercury in the

3533

02:51:33,689 --> 02:51:26,909

fuel and then BAM they have huge

3534

02:51:37,050 --> 02:51:33,699

electricity collectors in 360 degrees ok

3535

02:51:42,209 --> 02:51:37,060

need to speak up I'm losing or that's

3536

02:51:44,849 --> 02:51:42,219

kind of like what the tr-3b pops at 360

3537

02:51:47,909 --> 02:51:44,859

degrees fear is an electromagnetic field

3538

02:51:50,879 --> 02:51:47,919

right in the infrared or the ultraviolet

3539

02:51:53,669 --> 02:51:50,889

now it's infrared on that one but anyway

3540

02:51:57,569 --> 02:51:53,679

so we have this our caller earlier was

3541

02:52:00,300 --> 02:51:57,579

saying we can't do it but we can we have

3542

02:52:02,729 --> 02:52:00,310

it we got the tr-3b we got this guy

3543

02:52:05,819 --> 02:52:02,739

dreadknots now this guy dreadknots are

3544

02:52:08,399 --> 02:52:05,829

huge these are the this is a Lockheed

3545

02:52:10,349 --> 02:52:08,409

Martin corporation with everything else

3546

02:52:13,229 --> 02:52:10,359

in the military-industrial complex

3547

02:52:17,010 --> 02:52:13,239

they travel in hyper speed man these

3548

02:52:20,989 --> 02:52:17,020

things are fast no inertia because it

3549

02:52:26,579 --> 02:52:20,999

creates its own field its own bubble of

3550

02:52:29,550 --> 02:52:26,589

basically time so that's where we're

3551  
02:52:31,709 --> 02:52:29,560  
getting in there and you know I want to

3552  
02:52:35,340 --> 02:52:31,719  
do this I want to build a spaceship I'm

3553  
02:52:38,609 --> 02:52:35,350  
home youtube monetize me now on steam it

3554  
02:52:41,519 --> 02:52:38,619  
and I just keep trying that's all we're

3555  
02:52:43,879 --> 02:52:41,529  
gonna have to do one day one citizen is

3556  
02:52:47,909 --> 02:52:43,889  
going to have to take this and just

3557  
02:52:49,889 --> 02:52:47,919  
eliminate Elon Musk in all just gonna

3558  
02:52:52,489 --> 02:52:49,899  
have to take over everything you know

3559  
02:52:56,519 --> 02:52:52,499  
with this plasma generator and you oh

3560  
02:52:58,889 --> 02:52:56,529  
yeah so anyway I'm excited okay Fred

3561  
02:53:02,129 --> 02:52:58,899  
take it for the phone call and I totally

3562  
02:53:04,559 --> 02:53:02,139  
I totally agree with you Fred and say

3563  
02:53:05,160 --> 02:53:04,569

it's good thank you for the phone call

3564

02:53:08,490 --> 02:53:05,170

it's got it

3565

02:53:12,900 --> 02:53:08,500

gonna take like Fred says it's gonna

3566

02:53:16,800 --> 02:53:12,910

take somebody brave to step up you know

3567

02:53:18,900 --> 02:53:16,810

and it's been done many many times and

3568

02:53:21,540 --> 02:53:18,910

we never seem to hear from them again

3569

02:53:23,400 --> 02:53:21,550

and I don't want to get I don't want to

3570

02:53:26,580 --> 02:53:23,410

get dark I don't want to do any of that

3571

02:53:29,460 --> 02:53:26,590

I don't want to freak people out but it

3572

02:53:32,940 --> 02:53:29,470

just seems that there is enough enough

3573

02:53:36,120 --> 02:53:32,950

evidence out there with anybody that has

3574

02:53:39,420 --> 02:53:36,130

come up with something where more energy

3575

02:53:41,580 --> 02:53:39,430

is put out than is put in which goes all

3576

02:53:44,670 --> 02:53:41,590

the way to cars that were running on

3577

02:53:46,830 --> 02:53:44,680

water or a carburetor that would get you

3578

02:53:49,050 --> 02:53:46,840

you know five hundred miles per gallon

3579

02:53:51,210 --> 02:53:49,060

these people we never heard from again

3580

02:53:53,160 --> 02:53:51,220

you know whether they were bought out or

3581

02:53:55,260 --> 02:53:53,170

silenced or whatever that there's a

3582

02:53:57,420 --> 02:53:55,270

reason behind all of that let's go to

3583

02:53:59,640 --> 02:53:57,430

area code man I've got I've got three

3584

02:54:02,730 --> 02:53:59,650

minutes left let's go to area eight one

3585

02:54:04,500 --> 02:54:02,740

three that's right how are you here we

3586

02:54:06,270 --> 02:54:04,510

go Jimmy how you doing this Rudy from

3587

02:54:09,120 --> 02:54:06,280

sever man how are you I'm doing good

3588

02:54:10,650 --> 02:54:09,130

Rudy from Tampa how are you hey it's

3589

02:54:12,390 --> 02:54:10,660

always good to hear you man you always

3590

02:54:15,719 --> 02:54:12,400

bring the truth and you always bring

3591

02:54:18,480 --> 02:54:15,729

love and light I want to tell you Jimmy

3592

02:54:21,120 --> 02:54:18,490

um I don't even know where to start

3593

02:54:22,950 --> 02:54:21,130

where do we start Jimmy you tell me

3594

02:54:25,050 --> 02:54:22,960

we've got about two and a half minutes

3595

02:54:26,969 --> 02:54:25,060

left before the end of the show two and

3596

02:54:28,410 --> 02:54:26,979

a half minutes well Jimmy I want to tell

3597

02:54:32,280 --> 02:54:28,420

you that you're a very special person

3598

02:54:36,330 --> 02:54:32,290

you are on your mission we don't need

3599

02:54:38,580 --> 02:54:36,340

disclosure those who know know and there

3600

02:54:41,340 --> 02:54:38,590

is no going around it right and those

3601  
02:54:43,920 --> 02:54:41,350  
who serve the Creator it doesn't matter

3602  
02:54:46,590 --> 02:54:43,930  
what the other side brings we're here to

3603  
02:54:48,870 --> 02:54:46,600  
stay with a team that's what I'm talking

3604  
02:54:51,450 --> 02:54:48,880  
Thank You Rudy a behaving be well out

3605  
02:54:53,820 --> 02:54:51,460  
there in Tampa man hey that's right

3606  
02:54:55,920 --> 02:54:53,830  
thank you yeah thank you so much and

3607  
02:54:59,790 --> 02:54:55,930  
that's that's a great phone call I you

3608  
02:55:02,870 --> 02:54:59,800  
know may just maybe this might resonate

3609  
02:55:06,510 --> 02:55:02,880  
through with everybody do we really need

3610  
02:55:10,260 --> 02:55:06,520  
disclosure all right the big D it'll be

3611  
02:55:14,400 --> 02:55:10,270  
fun it'll be fun but do we really need

3612  
02:55:16,350 --> 02:55:14,410  
it let's go to area code

3613  
02:55:18,711 --> 02:55:16,360

let me see what I've got going on here

3614

02:55:20,911 --> 02:55:18,721

let's go to area code three six zero

3615

02:55:24,241 --> 02:55:20,921

you're up next I'm fade to black who's

3616

02:55:27,661 --> 02:55:24,251

calling that's not give me height

3617

02:55:31,140 --> 02:55:27,671

Annette great to hear your voice hi

3618

02:55:34,320 --> 02:55:31,150

thank you so I just want to point out

3619

02:55:39,060 --> 02:55:34,330

that some of us that are still following

3620

02:55:48,091 --> 02:55:39,070

the queueing on they call it a movement

3621

02:55:49,770 --> 02:55:48,101

but whatever he said that there are I'm

3622

02:55:54,631 --> 02:55:49,780

trying to remember the words but there

3623

02:55:58,591 --> 02:55:54,641

there are programs that are not

3624

02:56:06,711 --> 02:55:58,601

disclosed to the public okay special

3625

02:56:10,551 --> 02:56:06,721

access programs right okay so we think

3626

02:56:17,371 --> 02:56:10,561

well a lot of people think that the

3627

02:56:23,100 --> 02:56:17,381

queueing on is the Alliance and they are

3628

02:56:28,890 --> 02:56:23,110

in cahoots with the president mm-hmm so

3629

02:56:32,520 --> 02:56:28,900

I say again would that not be the

3630

02:56:38,461 --> 02:56:32,530

disclosure president hmm what do you

3631

02:56:43,650 --> 02:56:38,471

think I think it may be but it's it's

3632

02:56:48,570 --> 02:56:43,660

also the slow roll out the flow

3633

02:56:52,501 --> 02:56:48,580

disclosure that David Wilcock keeps

3634

02:56:54,841 --> 02:56:52,511

talking about mm-hmm and that it's not a

3635

02:56:59,841 --> 02:56:54,851

full disclosure they're just trying to

3636

02:57:03,150 --> 02:56:59,851

dribble us to death dribble us to death

3637

02:57:05,820 --> 02:57:03,160

what would you write

3638

02:57:12,020 --> 02:57:05,830

I've got 60 seconds I want your answer

3639

02:57:15,841 --> 02:57:12,030

on this okay what how would you react

3640

02:57:17,581 --> 02:57:15,851

after spending so much time on cue and

3641

02:57:18,541 --> 02:57:17,591

on I'm not suggesting anything that I

3642

02:57:20,520 --> 02:57:18,551

know anything

3643

02:57:24,020 --> 02:57:20,530

I'm just being the devil's advocate here

3644

02:57:26,421 --> 02:57:24,030

how would you react if you found out

3645

02:57:31,780 --> 02:57:26,431

queuing on

3646

02:57:36,070 --> 02:57:31,790

a couple of 25 year old kids in Tucson

3647

02:57:39,881 --> 02:57:36,080

having fun how would you react to that

3648

02:57:45,261 --> 02:57:39,891

to be honest I wouldn't care because

3649

02:57:49,751 --> 02:57:45,271

it's the idea of it rather than who is

3650

02:57:54,350 --> 02:57:49,761

that guy it's the idea of the whole I

3651  
02:57:56,480 --> 02:57:54,360  
mean pretty much he's been saying

3652  
02:57:58,220 --> 02:57:56,490  
everything that all of us have already

3653  
02:58:02,720 --> 02:57:58,230  
known for years

3654  
02:58:06,020 --> 02:58:02,730  
mm-hmm so all of us have already known

3655  
02:58:09,591 --> 02:58:06,030  
that there's a deep state and all this

3656  
02:58:16,520 --> 02:58:09,601  
what have you we've known this for you

3657  
02:58:22,640 --> 02:58:16,530  
know 10 20 years and now it's just

3658  
02:58:26,421 --> 02:58:22,650  
coming out faster yeah yeah tonight

3659  
02:58:29,270 --> 02:58:26,431  
tonight those are wise words and as I

3660  
02:58:31,551 --> 02:58:29,280  
start to roll the outro music which I'm

3661  
02:58:32,921 --> 02:58:31,561  
going to do right now I want you to say

3662  
02:58:40,581 --> 02:58:32,931  
to all the fader notes

3663  
02:58:42,470 --> 02:58:40,591

gobekli tepe you ready say it I'll talk

3664

02:58:46,730 --> 02:58:42,480

to you today have a great night we'll

3665

02:58:50,751 --> 02:58:46,740

see you tomorrow night tonight bringing

3666

02:58:53,720 --> 02:58:50,761

it on strong here you go that's uh

3667

02:58:55,970 --> 02:58:53,730

that's pretty wise those are wise words

3668

02:58:58,011 --> 02:58:55,980

she's a wise woman they do blacks

3669

02:59:00,081 --> 02:58:58,021

executive producers Rita carry on shows

3670

02:59:02,810 --> 02:59:00,091

preached by MJ palm Renee Dennis and Bob

3671

02:59:03,921 --> 02:59:02,820

announces our Steve harder Jean Patou a

3672

02:59:06,860 --> 02:59:03,931

mark D Kovar

3673

02:59:09,950 --> 02:59:06,870

what master is Drew the geek music doug

3674

02:59:13,160 --> 02:59:09,960

aldrich intros space boys space boy

3675

02:59:16,450 --> 02:59:13,170

music calm fade to black is produced by

3676

02:59:19,970 --> 02:59:16,460

kjsurya he netted syndication as kg ra

3677

02:59:22,251 --> 02:59:19,980

the planet broadcast own a copyright in

3678

02:59:23,070 --> 02:59:22,261

2019 by fade to black and the game

3679

02:59:25,980 --> 02:59:23,080

changer now

3680

02:59:27,780 --> 02:59:25,990

it cannot be rebroadcast downloaded

3681

02:59:30,059 --> 02:59:27,790

copied or used anywhere in the known

3682

02:59:32,400 --> 02:59:30,069

universe without written permission from

3683

02:59:34,860 --> 02:59:32,410

fade to black or the GameChanger Network

3684

02:59:35,900 --> 02:59:34,870

our bureaus Jimmy Church you know what

3685

02:59:38,880 --> 02:59:35,910

that means

3686

02:59:44,190 --> 02:59:38,890

tomorrow night is fader nights open

3687

02:59:47,429 --> 02:59:44,200

lines all night long until then follow

3688

02:59:50,450 --> 02:59:47,439

me on Twitter at Jade Church radio I

3689

02:59:54,550 --> 02:59:50,460

want everybody to be safe